

Apostolic Succession
Of The
The Progressive Celtic Church



The Most Reverend +Alban Kirk Mason
Archdiocese of David of Wales

Ordination of Priesthood

The Most Reverend Kirk Paul Mason (Alban Kirk) was ordained first order in Minors up to deacon in May of 1999 two weeks before Trinity Sunday, than was ordained a Priest by Bishop Paul Verhearn who held the Duarte Costa Lines of Succession and other apostolic succession within an Eucharistic service

CONSECRATIONS AND EXCHANGES

The Most Reverend +Kirk P. Mason (Alban Kirk) was single handily consecrated by Bishop Paul Dolan on February 18, 2001, sub-conditionally reconsecrated by Bishop Denis M. Garrison and Bishop Paul Dolan on April 22, 2001. sub-conditionally reconsecrated by Andrei Brennan of Toronto Canada on July, 10, 2001 within an Eucharistic service

Subconditionally reconsecration

The Most Reverend +Kirk P. Mason (Alban Kirk) was subconditionally reconsecrated on March 19, 2016 by The Most Reverend Rodney Rickard (Barakah Thomas) of the Primitive Catholic Church, by the Most Reverend +Lucio Poccioa (Cosmos Diamiano Timotheos) of the Anglo-American Catholic Orthodox Union, The Most Reverend +Valdiveso P. Matthews (Mikael III Basilides) and The Most Reverend +Gregory S. Peth (Nicetus) of the Oriental Apostolic Church of Damcar, and the Right Reverend +Richard Summers of the Reformed Celtic Church within an Eucharistic service

On Thursday, November 17, 2016, Bishop Rodney Rickard subconditionally reconsecrated with new lines of Apostolic Succession that Bishop Rodney Rickard had pickup the following Sunday, November 14, 2016 by the lay of hands with Bishop Kirk Mason (Alban Kirk) within an Eucharistic service

The Most Reverend +Kirk P. Mason (Alban Kirk) was subconditionally reconsecrated on May 20, 2017 by The Most Reverend Rodney Rickard (Barakah Thomas) of the Primitive Catholic Church, The Most Reverend +Valdiveso P. Matthews (Mikael III Basilides) of the Oriental Apostolic Church of Damcar, The Most Reverend Thomas Mills of the Celtic Christian Communion, and the Most Reverend Branden Rumph of the St. Dymphna's Hermitage of the Holy Name within an Eucharistic service

The Early Church Fathers believed in Apostolic Succession (from St. Peter and the Apostles to their Successors)

St. Clement I of Rome

"And thus preaching through countries and cities, they appointed the first-fruits [of their labours], having first proved them by the Spirit, to be bishops and deacons of those who should afterwards believe. Nor was this any new thing, since indeed many ages before it was written concerning bishops and deacons. For thus saith the Scripture a certain place, 'I will appoint their bishops in righteousness, and their deacons in faith.'... Our apostles also knew, through our Lord Jesus Christ, and there would be strife on account of the office of the episcopate. For this reason, therefore, inasmuch as they had obtained a perfect fore-knowledge of this, they appointed those [ministers] already mentioned, and afterwards gave instructions, that when these should fall asleep, other approved men should succeed them in their ministry...For our sin will not be small, if we eject from the episcopate those who have blamelessly and holily fulfilled its duties." *Pope Clement, Epistle to Corinthians, 42, 44 (A.D. 98).*

St. Ignatius of Antioch

"For what is the bishop but one who beyond all others possesses all power and authority, so far as it is possible for a man to possess it, who according to his ability has been made an imitator of the Christ of God? And what is the presbytery but a sacred assembly, the counselors and assessors of the bishop? And what are the deacons but imitators of the angelic powers, fulfilling a pure and blameless ministry unto him, as...Anencletus and Clement to Peter?" *Ignatius, To the Trallians, 7 (A.D. 110).*

Hegesippus (through Eusebius)

"Hegesippus in the five books of Memoirs which have come down to us has left a most complete record of his own views. In them he states that on a journey to Rome he met a great many bishops, and that he received the same doctrine from all. It is fitting to hear what he says after making some remarks about the epistle of Clement to the Corinthians. His words are as follows: 'And the church of Corinth continued in the true faith until Primus was bishop in Corinth. I conversed with them on my way to Rome, and abode with the Corinthians many days, during which we were mutually refreshed in the true doctrine. And when I had come to Rome I remained there until Anicetus, whose deacon was Eleutherus. And Anicetus was succeeded by Soter, and he by Eleutherus. In every succession, and in every city that is held which is preached by the law and the prophets and the Lord.'" *Hegesippus, Memoirs, fragment in Eusebius Ecclesiastical History, 4:22 (A.D. 180).*

St. Irenaeus

"True knowledge is [that which consists in] the doctrine of the apostles, and the ancient constitution of the Church throughout all the world, and the distinctive manifestation of the body of Christ according to the successions of the bishops, by which they have handed down that Church which exists in every place, and has come even unto us, being guarded and preserved without any forging of Scriptures, by a very complete system of doctrine, and neither receiving addition nor [suffering] curtailment [in the truths which she believes]; and [it consists in] reading [the word of God] without falsification, and a lawful and diligent exposition in harmony with the Scriptures, both without danger and without blasphemy; and [above all, it consists in] the pre-eminent gift of love, which is more precious than knowledge, more glorious than prophecy, and which excels all the other gifts [of God]." *Irenaeus, Against Heresies, 4:33:8 (A.D. 180).*

Tertullian

"But if there be any (heresies) which are bold enough to plant themselves in the midst Of the apostolic age, that they may thereby seem to have been handed down by the apostles, because they existed in the time of the apostles, we can say: Let them produce the original records of their churches; let them unfold the roll of their bishops, running down in due succession from the beginning in such a manner that [that first bishop of theirs] bishop shall be able to show for his ordainer and predecessor some one of the apostles or of apostolic men,--a man, moreover, who continued steadfast with the apostles. ... To this test, therefore will they be submitted for proof by those churches, who, although they derive not their founder from apostles or apostolic men (as being of much later date, for they are in fact being founded daily), yet, since they agree in the same faith, they are accounted as not less apostolic because they are akin in doctrine... Then let all the heresies, when challenged to these two tests by our apostolic church, offer their proof of how they deem themselves to be apostolic. But in truth they neither are so, nor are they able to prove themselves to be what they are not. Nor are they admitted to peaceful relations and communion by such churches as are in any way connected with apostles, inasmuch as they are in no sense themselves apostolic because of their diversity as to the mysteries of the faith." *Tertullian, Prescription against the Heretics, 33 (A.D. 200).*

St. Clement of Alexandria

"And that you may still be more confident, that repenting thus truly there remains for you a sure hope of salvation, listen to a tale? Which is not a tale but a narrative, handed down and committed to the custody of memory, about the Apostle John. For when, on the tyrant's death, he returned to Ephesus from the isle of Patmos, he went away, being invited, to the contiguous territories of the nations, here to appoint bishops, there to set in order whole Churches, there to ordain such as were marked out by the Spirit." *Clement of Alexandria, Who is the rich man that shall be save?, 42 (A.D. 210).*

St. Cyprian

"We are not to credit these men, nor go out from the first and the ecclesiastical tradition; nor to believe otherwise than as the churches of God have by succession transmitted to us." *Origen, Commentary on Matthew (post A.D. 244).*

"Our Lord, whose precepts and admonitions we ought to observe, describing the honour of a bishop and the order of His Church, speaks in the Gospel, and says to Peter: 'I say unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock will I build my Church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it. And I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shall loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.' Thence, through the changes of times and successions, the ordering of bishops and the plan of the Church flow onwards; so that the Church is founded upon the bishops, and every act of the Church is controlled by these same rulers." *Cyprian, To the Lapsed, 1 (A.D. 250).*

Firmilian

"Therefore the power of remitting sins was given to the apostles, and to the churches which they, sent by Christ, established, and to the bishops who succeeded to them by vicarious ordination." *Firmilian, To Cyprian, Epistle 75[74]:16 (A.D. 256).*

Eusebius

"It is my purpose to write an account of the successions of the holy apostles, as well as of the times which have elapsed from the days of our Saviour to our own; and to relate the many important events which are said to have occurred in the history of the Church; and to mention those who have governed and presided over the Church in the most prominent parishes, and those who in each generation have proclaimed the divine word either orally or in writing... When Nero was in the eighth year of his reign, Annianus

succeeded Mark the evangelist in the administration of the parish of Alexandria...Linus ...was Peter's successor in the episcopate of the church there...Clement also, who was appointed third bishop of the church at Rome." *Eusebius, Ecclesiastical History, 1:1,2:24, (A.D. 325).*

St. Ephraem

"Lo! In these three successions, as in a mystery and a figure ... Under the three pastors,--there were manifold shepherds" *Ephraem, Nisbene Hymns, The Bishops of Nisibis (Jacob, Babu, Valgesh), 13,14 (A.D. 350).*

St. Athanasius

"[W]hile before your election you lived to yourself, after it, you live for your flock. And before you had received the grace of the episcopate, no one knew you; but after you became one, the laity expect you to bring them food, namely instruction from the Scriptures ... For if all were of the same mind as your present advisers, how would you have become a Christian, since there would be no bishops? Or if our successors are to inherit this state of mind, how will the Churches be able to hold together?" *Athanasius, To Dracontius, Epistle 49 (A.D. 355).*

Lucifer of Calaris

"[B]elieve as we believe, we, who are, by succession from the blessed apostles, bishops; confess as we and they have confessed, the only Son of God, and thus shalt thou obtain forgiveness for thy numerous crimes." *Lucifer of Calaris, On St. Athanasius (A.D. 361).*

St. Hilary of Poitiers

"[W]e shall not recede from the faith ... as once laid it continues even to this day, through the tradition of the fathers, according to the succession from the apostles, even to the discussion had at Nicea against the heresy which had, at that period, sprung up." *Hilary of Poitiers, History Fragment 7 (ante A.D. 367).*

St. Epiphanius

"[D]uring the days of that Anicetus, bishop of Rome, who succeeded Pius and his predecessors, For, in Rome, Peter and Paul were the first both apostles and bishops; then came Linus, then Cletus ... However the succession of the bishops in Rome was in the following order. Peter and Paul, and Cletus, Clement..." *Epiphanius, Panarion, 27:6 (A.D. 377).*

St. Gregory of Nazianzus

"He [St. Athanasius] is led up to the throne of Saint Mark, to succeed him in piety, no less than in office; in the latter indeed at a great distance from him, in the former, which is the genuine right of succession, following him closely. For unity in doctrine deserves unity in office; and a rival teacher sets up a rival throne; the one is a successor in reality, the other but in name. For it is not the intruder, but he whose rights are intruded upon, who is the successor, not the lawbreaker, but the lawfully appointed, not the man of contrary opinions, but the man of the same faith; if this is not what we mean by successor, he succeeds in the same sense as disease to health, darkness to light, storm to calm, and frenzy to sound sense." *Gregory of Nazianzen, Oration 21:8 (A.D. 380).*

St. Ambrose

"For they [Novatians] have not the succession of Peter, who hold not the chair of Peter, which they rend by wicked schism; and this, too, they do, wickedly denying that sins can be forgiven even in the Church, whereas it was said to Peter: 'I will give unto thee the keys of the kingdom of heaven. and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound also in heaven, and whatsoever thou shall loose on earth shall be loosed also in heaven.'" *Ambrose, Concerning Repentance, 7:33 (A.D. 384).*

Philastrius of Brescia

"It has been ordained by the apostles and their successors, that nothing be read in the Catholic Church, except the law, and the prophets, and the Gospels." *Philastrius of Brescia, On Heresies (ante A.D. 387).*

St. Augustine

"If the lineal succession of bishops is to be considered with how much more benefit to the Church do we reckon from Peter himself, to whom, as bearing in a figure the whole Church, the Lord said: Upon this rock I will build my church, and the gates of hell shall not conquer it! For to Peter succeeded Linus, Clement...Damasus, Siricius, Anastasius. In this order of succession no Donatist bishop is too be found." *Augustine, To Generosus, Epistle 53:2 (A.D. 400).*

"For if the lineal succession of bishops is to be taken into account, with how much more certainty and benefit to the Church do we reckon back till we reach Peter himself, to whom, as bearing in a figure the whole Church, the Lord said: 'Upon this rock will I build my Church, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it !' The successor of Peter was Linus, and his successors in unbroken continuity were these: -- Clement, Anacletus, Evaristus, Alexander, Sixtus, Telesphorus, Iginus, Anicetus, Pius, Soter, Eleutherius, Victor, Zephirinus, Calixtus, Urbanus, Pontianus, Antherus, Fabianus, Cornelius, Lucius, Stephanus, Xystus, Dionysius, Felix, Eutychianus, Gaius, Marcellinus, Marcellus, Eusebius, Miltiades, Sylvester, Marcus, Julius, Liberius, Damasus, and Siricius, whose successor is the present Bishop Anastasius. In this order of succession no Donatist bishop is found. But, reversing the natural course of things, the Donatists sent to Rome from Africa an ordained bishop, who, putting himself at the head of a few Africans in the great metropolis, gave some notoriety to the name of "mountain men," or Cutzupits, by which they were known." *Augustine, To Generosus, Epistle 53:2 (A.D. 400).*

St. John Chrysostom

"To the fellow-Bishops and Deacons." What is this? Were there several Bishops of one city? Certainly not; but he called the Presbyters so. For then they still interchanged the titles, and the Bishop was called a Deacon. For this cause in writing to Timothy, he said, 'Fulfill thy ministry,' when he was a Bishop. For that he was a Bishop appears by his saying to him, 'Lay hands hastily on no man.' (1 Tim. v. 22.) And again, 'Which was given thee with the laying on of the hands of the Presbytery.' (1 Tim. iv. 14.) Yet Presbyters would not have laid hands on a Bishop. And again, in writing to Titus, he says, 'For this cause I left thee in Crete, that thou shouldest appoint elders in every city, as I gave thee charge. If any man is blameless, the husband of one wife' (Tit. i. 5, 6); which he says of the Bishop. And after saying this, he adds immediately, 'For the Bishop must be blameless, as God's steward, not self willed:' (Tit. i. 7.)" *John Chrysostom, Homilies on Phillipians, 1:1 (A.D. 404).*

St. Jerome

"And to Timothy he says: 'Neglect not the gift that is in thee, which was given thee by prophecy, with the laying on of the hands of the presbytery.'... For even at Alexandria from the time of Mark the Evangelist until the episcopates of Heraclas and Dionysius the presbyters always named as bishop one of their own number chosen by themselves and set in a more exalted position, just as an army elects a general, or as deacons appoint one of themselves whom they know to be diligent and call him archdeacon. For what function excepting ordination, belongs to a bishop that does not also belong to a presbyter? It is not the case that there is one church at Rome and another in all the world beside. Gaul and Britain, Africa and Persia,

India and the East worship one Christ and observe one rule of truth. If you ask for authority, the world outweighs its capital. Wherever there is a bishop, whether it be at Rome or at Engubium, whether it be at Constantinople or at Rhegium, whether it be at Alexandria or at Zoan, his dignity is one and his priesthood is one. Neither the command of wealth nor the lowliness of poverty makes him more a bishop or less a bishop. All alike are successors of the apostles." *Jerome, To Evangelus, Epistle 146:1 (ante A.D. 420)*.

St. Vincent of Lerins

"We must strive therefore in common to keep the faith which has come down to us to-day, through the Apostolic Succession." *Pope Celestine [regn A.D. 422-432], To the Council of Ephesus, Epistle 18 (A.D. 431)*.

"Examples there are without number: but to be brief, we will take one, and that, in preference to others, from the Apostolic See, so that it may be clearer than day to every one with how great energy, with how great zeal, with how great earnestness, the blessed successors of the blessed apostles have constantly defended the integrity of the religion which they have once received." *Vincent of Lerins, Commonitory for the Antiquity and Universality of the Catholic Faith 6:15 (A.D. 434)*.

St. Gregory the Great

"Moreover, with respect to a certain bishop who, as the aforesaid magnificent men have told us, is prevented by infirmity of the head from administering his office, we have written to our brother and fellow-bishop Etherius, that if he should have intervals of freedom from this infirmity, he should make petition, declaring that he is not competent to fill his own place, and requesting that another be ordained to his Church. For during the life of a bishop, whom not his own fault but sickness, withdraws from the administration of his office, the sacred canons by no means allow another to be ordained in his place. But, if he at no time recovers the exercise of a sound mind, a person should be sought adorned with good life and conversation, who may be able both to take charge of souls, and look with salutary control after the causes and interests of the same church; and he should be such as may succeed to the bishop's place in case of his surviving him. But, if there are any to be promoted to a sacred order, or to any clerical ministry, we have ordained that the matter is to be reserved and announced to our aforesaid most reverend brother Etherius, provided it belong to his diocese, so that, enquiry having then been made, if the persons are subject to no fault which the sacred canons denounce, he himself may ordain them. *Pope Gregory the Great [regn. A.D. 590-604], Epistle 6 (A.D. 602)*.

An explanation of our Catholicity

**Our Catholicity can be shown by the following example from the Early Church Fathers.
Ignatius , Photius of Constantinople and Anthimus of Constantinople.**

"Let Nothing Be Done Without the Bishop."

See that ye all follow the bishop, even as Christ Jesus does the Father, and the presbytery as ye would the apostles. Do ye also reverence the deacons, as those that carry out through their office the appointment of God. Let no man do anything connected with the Church without the bishop. Let that be deemed a proper Eucharist, which is administered either by the bishop, or by one to whom he has entrusted it. Wherever the bishop shall appear, there let the multitude of the people also be; even as where Christ is, there does all the heavenly host stand by, waiting upon Him as the Chief Captain of the Lord's might, and the Governor of every intelligent nature. It is not lawful without the bishop either to baptize, or to offer, or to present sacrifice, or to celebrate a love-feast. But that which seems good to him, is also well-pleasing to God, that everything ye do may be secure and valid.

Chapter IX.-Honor the Bishop.

Moreover, it is in accordance with reason that we should return to soberness of conduct, and, while yet we have opportunity, exercise repentance towards God. For "in Hades there is no one who can confess his sins." For "behold the man, and his work is before him." And the Scripture said, "My son, honor thou God and the king." And say I, Honor thou God indeed, as the Author and Lord of all things, but the bishop as the high-priest, who bears the image of God-of God. inasmuch as he is a ruler, and of Christ, in his capacity of a priest. After Him, we must also honor the king. For there is no one superior to God, or even like to Him, among all the beings that exist. Nor is there any one in the Church greater than the bishop, who ministers as a priest to God for the salvation of the whole world. Nor, again, is there any one among rulers to be compared with the king, who secures peace and good order to those over whom he rules. He who honors the bishop shall be honored by God, even as he that dishonors him shall be punished by God. For if he that rises up against kings is justly held worthy of punishment, inasmuch as he dissolves public order, of how much sorer punishment, suppose ye, shall he be thought worthy, who presumes to do anything without the bishop, thus both destroying the Church's unity, and throwing its order into confusion? For the priesthood is the very highest point of all good things among men, against which whosoever is mad enough to strive, dishonors not man, but God, and Christ Jesus, the First-born, and the only High Priest, by nature, of the Father. Let all things therefore be done by you with good order in Christ. Let the laity be subject to the deacons; the deacons to the presbyters; the presbyters to the bishop; the bishop to Christ, even as He is to the Father. As ye, brethren, have refreshed me, so will Jesus Christ refresh you. Ye have loved me when absent, as well as when present. God will recompense you, for whose sake ye have shown such kindness towards His prisoner. For even if I am not worthy of it, yet your zeal [to help me] is an admirable thing. For "he who honors a prophet in the name of a prophet, shall receive a prophet's reward." It is manifest also, that he who honors a prisoner of Jesus Christ shall receive the reward of the martyrs.

-- The Epistle of Ignatius to the Smyrnaeans, Chapter VIII-IX.

In cases where the thing disregarded is not the faith, and is no falling away from any general and catholic decree, different rites and customs being observed among different people, a man who knows how to judge rightly would decide that neither do those who observe them act wrongly, nor do those who have not received them break the law.

Photius of Constantinople (Epist. iii, sec. 6, circa 800 A.D.).

But however that may be, for the practical realization of the pious longing for the union of the Churches, a common principle and basis must be settled first of all; and there can be no such safe common principle and basis other than the teaching of the Gospel and of the seven Holy Ecumenical Councils. Reverting, then, to that teaching which was common to the Churches of the East and West until the separation, we ought, with a sincere desire to know the truth, to search what the one holy catholic and orthodox apostolic Church of Christ, being then 'of the same body' throughout the East and West believed, and to hold this fact, entire and unaltered. But whatsoever has in later times been added or taken away, every one has a sacred and indispensable duty, if he sincerely seeks for the glory of God more than for his own glory, that in a spirit of piety he should correct it, considering that by arrogantly continuing in the perversion of the truth he is liable to a heavy account before the impartial judgment-seat of Christ. In saying this we do not at all refer to the differences regarding the ritual of the sacred service and the hymns, or the sacred vestments, and the like, which matters, even though they still vary, as they did of old, do not in the least injure the substance and unity of the faith; but we refer to those essential differences which have reference to the divinely transmitted doctrines of the faith, and the divinely instituted canonical constitution of the administration of the Churches. 'In cases where the thing disregarded is not the faith (says also the holy Photius), and is no falling away from any general and catholic decree, different rites and customs being observed among different people, a man who knows how to judge rightly would decide that neither do those who observe them act wrongly, nor do those who have received them break the law.'

-- Anthimus of Constantinople (Reply of the Orthodox Church to Roman Catholic Overtures on Reunion, sec. 5, circa 1895 A.D.)

APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION IN THE WEST

The tradition of Apostolic Succession has been a part of the Universal Church since the very earliest years of gatherings of Christians. At its core, apostolic succession means that teaching and sacramental authority have been handed down directly from the original hands of the Apostles, and hence, Christ.

In the Roman Catholic and Orthodox Churches, only one bishop is required for a valid consecration of a new bishop – though additional bishops participate to vouchsafe the validity and regularity of the event. In the Church of England and her Anglican offspring, based on a long contention with Rome over the validity of her Orders, three bishops are required to consecrate a new bishop. This in theory assures that even if there are deficiencies among the consecrators, at least one will have valid orders to impart. Apostolic Churches in the East and West evolved slightly differing definitions of Apostolic Succession. In the West, the following three exoteric and one esoteric criteria have traditionally been used to adjudicate the validity of a Church's Orders:

1. Form: The ordination of a Bishop must take place in a public setting (by custom it is usually in Eucharistic worship, though the form of ordination is in truth just the prayer of consecration), using an appropriate Order of ordaining a Bishop. In this we see the powerful symbol that the bishop is made in and for the Church. An ordination in secret or apart from the church's worshipping community is usually considered invalid.

2. Matter: Ordination must be by actual physical laying on of hands. Praying over the candidate is not sufficient.

3. Minister: The ordaining bishop(s) – the one(s) laying on hands – previously must have been validly ordained within the Apostolic Succession.

4. Intention: The intent of the physical laying on of hands during the ordination liturgy must be to ordain and consecrate the person to the episcopate of the One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church. Intent must be present both on the part of the ordaining bishop(s) and the ordinand: to teach what the Church has always taught. This criterion is meant to negate claims made that a person was ordained for the episcopate during a healing service, for example. Likewise, those who demonstrably do not intend to teach what the Church has always taught are not technically valid bishops by this definition.

***Women in our Apostolic Succession**

While not listed in these pages, we do have several women in our apostolic succession following our Celtic tradition in the light of Saint Brigid of Kildore these women are Meri Louise Spuit (Reynolds), Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, Rosamonde I. Miller, Pamela Giese, Alyssa Stebbing, Katherine Kurtz, Judy Kahler, and Eileen B. Devlin.

CLASSIFICATION SCHEMA IN THIS DOCUMENT

Jurisdictions in this document are classified along traditional lines used by Roman and Byzantine writers, rather than the “16 lines” or “22 lines” used by the Independent Sacramental movement. The categories perhaps reveal more about the viewpoints of the categorizers, but do in fact point out major liturgical and administrative boundaries: Western Apostolic Churches – this group includes those Churches that can trace their primary succession from the Patriarch (Pope) of Rome: principally the Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Old Catholic jurisdictions. Chalcedonian/Byzantine Orthodox – this group includes those Eastern Churches which adhere to the 7 Ecumenical Councils, and politically have allied themselves historically with the Eastern emperors and doctrinally with the decisions of the Patriarch of Constantinople: the Ecumenical Patriarchate, Greek, Greek Orthodox Patriarchates of Alexandria and Jerusalem, Cyprus, Russian (and the newly re-emerging ethnic churches subsumed by the Russian Patriarchate during the Soviet era), Romanian, Serbian, Bulgarian, Georgian, Czech, Albanian, Polish and Finnish jurisdictions. Oriental Orthodox (or “Monophysite”) – this grouping contains those Eastern Churches that recognize only the first 3 or 4 Ecumenical Councils. These include those deriving from the Patriarch of Antioch: the St. Thomas Christians, Syriac, Armenian, and Malankara Syrian; and those deriving from the Patriarch (Pope) of Alexandria: Coptic & Ethiopian Church of the East (or “Nestorian”) – this group consists of the Assyrian Church of the East. “Uniate” Churches – a commonly (and incorrectly) used term to refer to those Eastern churches that have, while retaining their original Orthodox liturgical and spiritual life, aligned themselves administratively under the Roman patriarch: (Greek) Melkite, Armenian Catholic, Chaldean Catholic. These are commonly parallel jurisdictions to those remaining under the administrative leadership of an Orthodox jurisdiction.

NOTES ON COUNTING

Independent bishops, in addition to knowing which lines of succession have been received, have often been interested in knowing how many /few consecrations separate themselves from the jurisdiction of origin of the lines. A review of the various lineage documents used in the creation of this research shows little consistency in the use of numbering. In this document, numbers are used solely as a convenient reference tool. The numbering begins with the consecrator of the bishop who begins the Independent jurisdiction. (Exceptions to this are the Old Catholic and Anglican lines – where the numbering begins at the line’s start from Rome, and restarts at major points of transition to the Independent bishop.)

NOTES ON THE PASSING OF LINES

This note pertains to the question of “what is conveyed” during a consecration.

There are two preferences of reckoning a bishop’s lineage: the first focuses on the person of the “primary” consecrator, and reckons that only the apostolic lineage held by the primary consecrator is passed to the new bishop. The second focuses on the whole of the consecrating bishops, and reckons that the new bishop receives the lineages of each bishop participating in the actual consecration of the new bishop. This document takes the latter approach, and traces lineage through all the co-consecrating bishops as well as the primary consecrators.

There are also two conventions for reckoning which lines are passed: the first assumes that all lines received by a bishop are inextricably woven together, and thus are passed in to any new bishop during consecration.

The second assumes that a bishop intentionally chooses which select lines are to be passed to a new bishop during consecration. This situation is probably unique to the Independent movement, wherein multiple lines are held by the majority of bishops. This document assumes the former approach, and assumes that the sum of all lines received by a bishop are necessarily passed on to any new bishops during consecration.

RESEARCH NOTE

For a more complete discussion of authority, lineage, and validity of Independent Sacramental orders, please refer to Plumer’s book “Independent Sacramental Bishops”, published by Apocryphile Press, 2010, and available on Amazon.

ANGLICAN: APOSTOLIC CATHOLIC CHURCH IN ENGLAND

Saint Augustine of Canterbury was sent by Rome to “evangelize” Britain. He established his Episcopal seat at Canterbury, and became the first Archbishop of the Roman-allied British church. He had been Prior of St Andrew's Monastery in Rome and, in 596 AD, was dispatched by the then Pope Gregory the Great to become the first Roman Catholic Primate of the Church in England. Augustine found a lively Celtic Church in Britain when he arrived, which owed its distinctive qualities to influences from the Coptic and Jerusalem Churches, as well as native Celtic spirituality.

The Church of England, as such, was “born” through a series of political events (within the larger foment of the Protestant Reformation movements of Luther, Calvin and Zwingli) over the course of 100 years or so. Beginning with Henry VIII’s need for an annulment of his marriage, and ending with the “Elizabethan Settlement” under Elizabeth I, the unique nature and course of the Church of England was forged. In 1688, another political shift (in tandem with a larger sweep of religious creativity) occurred when William III and Mary ascended the English throne after the Glorious Revolution, and banished Roman Catholicism as the state Church of England for the final time.

A small number of key English and Irish bishops, and all Scottish bishops, refused to break their oaths of allegiance to the exiled James II (who had converted to Catholicism) and take the oath of allegiance to the new King and Queen, becoming the Non-Jurors. Both the Juring and Non-Juring lines of succession were conveyed to the Episcopal Church in the US, influencing the shape of the new body. the undivided Church in the West in England:

the undivided Church in the West in England:

1. St. Augustine (consecrated in 597 in Arles in France and not by Pope Gregory the Great in Rome), who in 604 consecrated:
2. Laurentius, who in 619 consecrated
3. Mellitus, who in 624 consecrated:
4. Justus, who in 627 consecrated
5. Honorius, who in 655 consecrated:
6. Deusdedit, who in 668 consecrated:
7. Theodore, who in 693 consecrated:
8. Berhtwald, who in 731 consecrated:
9. Tatwine, who in 735 consecrated:
10. Nothelm, who in 740 consecrated:
11. Cuthbert, who in 761 consecrated:
12. Bregowine, who in 765 consecrated:
13. Jaenbert, who in 793 consecrated:
14. Ethelhard, who in 805 consecrated:
15. Wulfred, who in 832 consecrated:
16. Feologeld, who in 833 consecrated:
17. Ceolnoth, who in 870 consecrated:
18. Ethelred, who, with Formosus (who was consecrated in 864 by Pope St. Nicholas I, and was later himself Pope) in 891 consecrated:
19. St. Plegmund as Archbishop of Canterbury who in 909 consecrated:
20. Althelm as Bishop of Wells (914 Canterbury) who in 914 consecrated:
21. Wulfhelm as Bishop of Wells (923 Canterbury) who in 927 consecrated:
22. Odo as Bishop of Ramsbury (942 Canterbury) who in 957 consecrated:
23. St. Dunstan as Bishop of Worcester (960 Canterbury) who in 984 consecrated:
24. St. Aelphege as Bishop of Winchester (1005 Canterbury) who in 990 consecrated:
25. Elfric as Bishop of Ramsbury (995 Canterbury) who in 1003 consecrated:
26. Wulfstan as Bishop of Worcester and York who on 13 November 1020 consecrated:
27. Ethelnoth as Archbishop of Canterbury who in 1035 consecrated:

28. Eadsige as Bishop of St. Martin's, Canterbury (Archbishop of Canterbury 1038) who on 3 April 1043 consecrated:
29. Stigand as Bishop of Elmham (1052 Canterbury) who in 1058 consecrated:
30. Siward as Bishop of Rochester who on 29 September 1070 assisted William, Bishop of London at the consecration of:
31. Bl. Lanfranc as Archbishop of Canterbury, who in 1070 consecrated:
32. Thomas as Archbishop of York, who on 4 December 1094 consecrated:
33. St. Anselm as Archbishop of Canterbury, who on 26 July 1108 consecrated:
34. Richard de Belmeis as Bishop of London, who on 18 February 1123 consecrated:
35. William of Corbeuil as Archbishop of Canterbury, who on 17 November 1129 consecrated:
36. Henry of Blois as Bishop of Winchester, who on 3 June 1162 consecrated:
37. St. Thomas Becket as Archbishop of Canterbury, who on 23 August 1164 consecrated:
38. Roger of Gloucester as Bishop of Worcester, who on 7 November 1176 assisted Gilbert Foliot, Bishop of London, at the consecration of:
39. Peter de Leia as Bishop of St. David's, who on 29 September 1185 assisted Baldwin, Archbishop of Canterbury, at the consecration of:
40. Gilbert Glanville as Bishop of Rochester, who on 23 May 1199 assisted Hubert Walter, Archbishop of Canterbury, and John Cumin, Archbishop of Dublin (Celtic Church) at the consecration of:
41. William of S. Mere L'Eglise who on 5 October 1214 assisted Stephen Langton, Archbishop of Canterbury, at the consecration of:
42. Walter de Gray as Bishop of Worcester (1216 Archbishop of York), who on 5 December 1249 consecrated:
43. Walter Kirkham as Bishop of Durham, who on 7 February 1255 consecrated:
44. Henry as Bishop of Whithern, who on 9 January 1284 assisted William Wickwane, Archbishop of York, at the consecration of:
45. Anthony Beck as Bishop of Durham (1306 Patriarch of Jerusalem) who on 14 September 1292 consecrated:
46. John of Halton as Bishop of Carlisle, who on 27 June 1322 assisted Thomas Cobham, Bishop of Worcester, at the consecration of:
47. Roger Northborough as Bishop of Lichfield, who on 15 July 1330 assisted Henry Burghersh, Bishop of Lincoln, at the consecration of:
48. Robert Wyvil as Bishop of Salisbury, who on 12 March 1340 consecrated:
49. Ralph Stratford as Bishop of London, who on 15 May 1346 assisted John Stratford, Archbishop of Canterbury (consecrated), at the consecration of:
50. William Edendon as Bishop of Winchester, who on 20 March 1362 consecrated:
51. Simon Sudbury as Bishop of London, (later Archbishop of Canterbury) who on 12 May 1370 consecrated:
52. Thomas Brentingham as Bishop of Exeter, who on 5 January 1382 consecrated:
53. Robert Braybrooke as Bishop of London, who on 3 February 1398 consecrated:
54. Roger Walden as Archbishop of Canterbury, who on 14 July 1398 consecrated:
55. Henry Beaufort as Bishop of Lincoln, who in 1405 became Bishop of Winchester and on 15 May 1435 consecrated:
56. Thomas Bourchier as Bishop of Worcester (1443 Ely, 1454 Canterbury) who on 31 January 1479 consecrated
57. John Morton as Bishop of Ely (1486 Canterbury) who on 21 May 1497 consecrated:
58. Richard FitzJames as Bishop of Rochester (1503 Chichester, 1506 London) who on 25 September 1502 consecrated:
59. William Warham as Bishop of London (1503 Canterbury) who on 15 May 1521 consecrated:
60. John Longlands as Bishop of Lincoln who on 30 March 1533 (assisted by W. Wareham of the line of succession of the Celtic Church of Wales - see Ancient British/Celtic Church section) consecrated:

THE ANCIENT BRITISH / CELTIC CHURCHES IN IRELAND AND WALES

By Tradition, the Good News was planted on the soil of Britannia even before the Church was established in Rome. Whether by the travels of Joseph of Arimathea, or by Roman slaves, or by traveling missionaries, the Church in Britain was sufficiently developed to send bishops to the Council of Nicea in 325. With the rise of Celtic culture, and travels of Coptic monks to Ireland, a unique flavor of Christian practice flourished for centuries.

Scholars have long noted the congruence of Celtic spirituality and liturgy with that of the Eastern patriarchates, particularly Alexandria and Jerusalem. Roman style Christianity was introduced by Augustine of Canterbury, who was sent by Pope Gregory to evangelize the Britons/Celts in 597, where he set up his seat at Canterbury. For centuries, the two flavors of Christianity existed uneasily side by side. Celtic Christianity was based on the monastery, and the people were served by some local clergy, and numbers of Peregrinati, wandering abbot-bishops or monk-priests, who were practicing a uniquely Celtic austerity called the Green Martyrdom: forsaking home and kin to travel abroad for the Gospel. Roman Christianity, by contrast, had adopted the Roman civil model of administration by dividing the land into districts (dioceses), overseen by governors (bishops).

The Celtic Churches in Ireland and Wales, unlike those in England and Scotland, retained their independence and distinctive styles of organization up to the end of the 11th century. When the Irish and Welsh Churches adapted to the Roman model of episcopacy after the Norman conquest they did so by means of consecration from the existing bishops (another distinction from England and Scotland, where the native episcopates were entirely supplanted by Bishops in the Roman line) so that the Celtic succession became the principal line of succession in Ireland by the end of the 12th century.

Verdict: Bp. Darrel Hockley has discovered through his researches that neither +Cumin nor +Chichele received episcopal orders from Celtic sources. Bp. Cummins was consecrated on 21 March 1182 in Rome by Pope Lucius III. Bp. Chichele was consecrated on 17 June 1408 in Lucca, Italy by Pope Gregory XII. The following lineages – while widely reported – are therefore erroneous.

Irish Line from the ancient Celtic church:

The succession from the Ancient Celtic/British Church in Ireland passes into the Anglican succession of the Church of England at several points in time. Notable successions from the ancient Celtic line in Ireland (see Anglican line in this document):

St. Patrick Pátraic – consecrated 432
 (Seachnaill) St Secundinius – consecrated
 Sen-Phátraic – consecrated
 Benén mac Sescnén – consecrated 467
 Jarlaithe mac Treno – consecrated 481
 Cormac – consecrated 497 Called bishop and abbot
 Dubthach (elder) – consecrated 513 Called bishop
 Ailill (elder) – consecrated 526 Called bishop
 Ailill (younger) – consecrated 536 Called bishop
 Dubthach – consecrated Called abbot
 Fedelmid Find – consecrated Called abbot
 Carláen – consecrated 588 Called bishop
 Eochu – consecrated Called abbot
 Senach – consecrated Called abbot
 Mac Laisre – consecrated 623 Called abbot
 Tómméne MacRonan – consecrated 640 bishop
 Ségéne – consecrated 688 bishop
 Forannán – consecrated
 Fland Feblae mac Scandláin – consecrated abbot/bishop
 Suibne nepos Mruichessaich – consecrated 730 bishop
 Congusa – consecrated 732 Called bishop (also scribe)
 Céle Petair – consecrated

Fer dá Chrích mac Suibni – consecrated
 Cú Dínaisc mac Conasaig – consecrated
 Dub dá Leithe I mac Sínaig – consecrated
 Fóendelach mac Móenaig – consecrated
 Airechtach ua Fáeláin – consecrated
 Fóendelach mac Móenaig – consecrated
 Gormgal mac Dindataig – consecrated (abbot)
 Condmach mac Duib dá Leithe – consecrated (recognised as coarb in the Annals of Ulster in 804)
 Torbach mac Gormáin – consecrated
 Toicthech ua Tigernaig – consecrated
 Nuadu – consecrated 811
 Flandgus mac Loingsig – consecrated
 Artrí mac Conchobair – consecrated 818 Acted as abbot and Coarb
 Suibne mac Forandáin – consecrated Called Abbas
 Eógan Mainistrech mac Ainbthig – consecrated abbot
 Forindán mac Murgile – consecrated
 Diarmait ua Tigernáin – consecrated abbot
 Cathassach – consecrated
 Féthgno mac Nechtain – consecrated
 Máel Cobo mac Crundmaíl – consecrated
 Ainmere ua Fáeláin – consecrated
 Cathassach mac Robartaig – consecrated Bishop
 Máel Brigte mac Tornáin – consecrated Coarb
 Ioseph mac Fathaig – consecrated
 Máel Pátraic mac Máel Tuile – consecrated 862
 Fethgna – consecrated 875
 Cathassach mac Doilgén – consecrated 883
 Muiredach mac Fergussa – consecrated
 Dub dá Leithe II mac Cellaig – consecrated Coarb
 Muirecén mac Ciaracáin – consecrated Coarb
 Máel Muire mac Eochada – consecrated
 Amalgaid mac Máel Muire – consecrated
 Dub dá Leithe III Máel Muire – consecrated
 Cumascach Ua hErodáin – consecrated
 Máel Ísu mac Amalgada – consecrated
 Domnall mac Amalgada – consecrated
 Cellach of Armagh consecrated bishop of Armagh on 23 September 1105
 Muirchertach mac Domnall – consecrated
 Mael mac Áeda meic Máel Ísu (Celsus) – consecrated 1105Ua
 Morgair [Malachais] – consecrated 1132
 Gilla Meic Liac mac Diarmata meic Ruaidri [Gelasius] – consecrated 1137
 Conchobar O Conchaille [Concors] – consecrated 1174
 Gille in Coimhedh O Caran [Gilbertus] – consecrated 1175
 Tomaltach O Conchobair [Thomas] – consecrated 1180
 Mael Isu Ua Cerbaill [Malachias] – consecrated 1184
 Echdonn mac Gilla Uidir [Eugenius] – consecrated 1202
 Lucas Neterville – consecrated 1217
 Donatus O Fidabra – consecrated 1227
 Albert Suebeer of Cologne – consecrated 1240
 Reginald – consecrated 1247
 Abraham O`Conallain – consecrated 1258
 Mael Patraic O Scannail – consecrated 1261
 Nicol Mac Mael Isu – consecrated 1270
 Michael MacLochlainn – consecrated 1303
 Dionysius – consecrated 1304
 John Taaffe – consecrated 1306

Walter Jorz – consecrated 1307
 Roland Jorz – consecrated 1311
 Stephen Segrave – consecrated 1324
 David Mag Oireachtaigh – consecrated 1334
 Richard FitzRalph – consecrated 1347
 Milo Sweetman – consecrated 1362
 John Colton – consecrated 1383
 Nicholas Fleming – consecrated 1404
 John Swayne – consecrated 1418
 John Prene – consecrated 1439
 John Mey – consecrated 1444
 John Bole [Bull] – consecrated 1457
 John Foxhalls or Foxholes – consecrated 1471
 Edmund Connesburgh – consecrated 1475
 Ottaviano Spinelli [de Palatio] – consecrated 1480
 John Kite – consecrated 1513
 George Cromer – consecrated 1521
 George Dowdall – consecrated 1543
 Hugh Goodacre – consecrated 1552
 Donat MacTeague – consecrated 1560
 Adam Loftus – consecrated 1563
 Thomas Lancaster – consecrated 1568
 John Long – consecrated 1584
 John Garvey – consecrated 1589
 Henry Ussher – consecrated 1595
 Christopher Hampton – consecrated 1613
 George Montaigne – consecrated 1616

1. Archbishop John Cumin of Dublin, in 1199 assisting Gilbert Glanville in the consecration of William of S. Mere L'Eglise. Archbishop Christopher Hampton of Armagh (the historic seat of St. Patrick), in 1616 assisting Archbishop George Abbot in the consecration of George Montaigne, the principal consecrator of Bl. William Laud.

(Anglican Part 1)

Welsh Line from Jerusalem:

This line starts with James the Less who was the first bishop of Jerusalem. (Acts 15) The See of Jerusalem as a patriarchal see was named as such in AD 451, at the Council of Chalcedon.

1. JAMES the Less: recognized by the other Apostles as the Bishop of Jerusalem
2. Simeon;
3. Justus I;
4. Zaccheus;
5. Tobias;
6. Benjamin;
7. John I;
8. Matthias;
9. Philip;
10. Seneca;
11. Justus II;
12. Levi;
13. Ephraim;
14. Joseph;
15. Judas;
16. Marcus;

17. Cassianus;
18. Publius;
19. Maximus I;
20. Julian;
21. Caius;
22. Symmachus;
23. Caius II;
24. Julian II;
25. Maximus II;
26. Antonius;
27. Capito;
28. Valius;
29. Daleanus;
30. Narcissus;
31. Dius;
32. Germanio;
33. Gordius;
34. Alexander;
35. Nazabancs;
36. Hymenacus;
37. Zamboas;
38. Herman;
39. Marcarius I;
40. Maximus III;
41. Cyril;
42. Herenius;
43. Hilary;
44. John II;
45. Praglius;
46. Juvenal;
47. Anastacius;
48. Martyrius;
49. Salutis;
50. Elias;
51. John III of Jerusalem;
52. ST. DAVID (Dewi of Wales): consecrated first Celtic Bishop of Mineva, St. David's, Wales
(AD 519)
53. Cynog;
54. Teilo;
55. Ceven;
56. Morfall;
57. Haerwneu;
58. Elwaed;
59. Gwrnwen;
60. Llumverth;
61. Gwrgwyst;
62. Gwgan;
63. Eineon;
64. Clydawg;
65. Elfod;
66. Ethelman;
67. Elane;
68. Magelsgwyd;
69. Made;
70. Cadell;
71. Sadwrnfen;

72. Novis;
73. Sulhathnay;
74. Idwall;
75. Asser;
76. Arthwael;
77. Samson;
78. Reubin;
79. Rhydderch;
80. Elwin;
81. Morbiw;
82. Llunwerth;
83. Hubert;
84. Enerius;
85. Ivor;
86. Morgeneu I;
87. Nathan;
88. Jenan;
89. Arwystl;
90. Morgeneu II;
91. Ervin;
92. Trahacarn;
93. Joseph;
94. Bleiddud;
95. Salien;
96. Abraham;
97. Rhyddmarch;
98. Wilfrid; 99. Bernard;
99. D. Fitzgerald;
100. P. deLeia;
101. G. Camb;
102. G. deHenelawe;
103. Jowerth;
104. Gross;
105. de Carew;
106. T. Hech;
107. D. Martin;
108. H. Gower;
109. J. Thorsby;
110. R. Brian;
111. F. Fastolfe;
112. H. Doughton;
113. J. Gilbert;
114. G. deMona;
115. Henry Chichele: Bishop of the Celtic Church in Wales, St. Davids in 1408, made Archbishop of Canterbury by Rome (1414);
116. J. Stalford;
117. J. Kemp;
118. T. Bouchier;
119. J. Morton;
120. H. Dean;
121. W. Wareham, in 1533 assisted at the consecration of Thomas Cranmer.

The Church of England:

1. Thomas Cranmer as Archbishop of Canterbury, who in June 1536 consecrated:

2. William Barlow as Bishop of St. David's (1549 Bath, 1559 Chichester), who on 17 December 1559 consecrated:
3. Matthew Parker as Archbishop of Canterbury who, four days later, consecrated:
4. Edmund Grindal as Bishop of London (1570 York, 1576 Canterbury) who on 21 April 1577 consecrated:
5. John Whitgift as Bishop of Worcester (1583 Canterbury) who on 8 May 1597 consecrated:
6. Richard Bancroft as Bishop of London (1604 Canterbury) who on 3 December 1609 consecrated:
7. George Abbot. There are two lines from Abbot to Bl. William Laud (#10 below). (A.) contains an assist by a Roman Catholic Archbishop, thus bringing a new R.C. line into the Anglican lineage. (B.) contains an assist by a Church of Ireland, or Celtic Church Archbishop, thus bringing in the old Celtic lineage.
8. George Abbot as Bishop of Lichfield (1610 London, 1611 Canterbury) assisted by Marco Antonio De Dominis, Dean of Windsor and formerly Archbishop of Spalato (R.C.) on 14 December 1617 consecrated:
9. George Montaigne as Bishop of Lincoln (1621 London, 1628 Durham, 1628 York) who on 18 November 1621 consecrated:
10. George Abbot as Bishop of Lichfield (1610 London, 1611 Canterbury) assisted by Christopher Hampton, Archbishop of Armagh (Church of Ireland), on 7 July 1616 consecrated:
11. Thomas Morton as Bishop of Chester, who on 9 May 1619 assisted Archbishop Abbot and consecrated:
12. John Howson as Bishop of Oxford, who on 18 November 1621 assisted George Montaigne at the consecration of:
13. Bl. William Laud as Bishop of St. David's (1626 Bath, 1628 London, 1633 Canterbury).
14. Brian Duppa as Bishop of Chichester (1641 Salisbury, 1660 Winchester) who on 28 October 1660 consecrated:

The Canterbury line

1. Gilbert Sheldon as Bishop of London (1663 Canterbury) who on 6 December 1674 consecrated:
2. Henry Compton as Bishop of Oxford (1675 London) who on 27 January 1678 consecrated:
3. William Sancroft (a Non-Juror) as Archbishop of Canterbury who on 8 November 1685 consecrated:
4. Jonathan Trelawney as Bishop of Bristol (1689 Exeter, 1707 Winchester) who on 15 May 1715 consecrated:
5. John Potter as Bishop of Oxford (1737 Canterbury) who on 15 January 1738 consecrated:
6. Thomas Herring as Bishop of Bangor (1743 York, 1747 Canterbury) who on 8 February 1749 consecrated:
7. Frederick Cornwallis as Bishop Lichfield and Coventry (1769 Canterbury), who on 12 January 1775 consecrated:
8. John Moore as Bishop of Bangor (1783 Canterbury), on 4 February 1787 consecrated:

The succession comes to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the USA:

William White as Bishop of Pennsylvania. (Anglican: Episcopal Church US, Reformed Episcopal Church, and Free Protestant Episcopal Church)

Another Canterbury Line (from 12A)

1. Thomas Herring as Bishop of Bangor (1743 York, 1747 Canterbury) who on 24 April 1748 consecrated:
2. Robert Hay Drummond as Bishop of St. Asaph (1761 Salisbury, 1761 York) who on 17 February 1771 consecrated:
3. William Markham as Bishop of Chester (1777 York) who on 6 November 1791 consecrated:
4. Edward Venables Vernon Harcourt as Bishop of Carlisle (1808 York) who on 14 September 1828 consecrated:

5. John Bird Sumner as Bishop of Chester (1848 Canterbury) who on 23 November 1856 consecrated:
6. Archibald Campbell Tait as Bishop of London (1868 Canterbury) who on 25 April 1877 consecrated:
7. Edward White Benson as Bishop of Truro (1893 Canterbury) who on 25 April 1891 consecrated:
8. Randall Thomas Davidson as Bishop of Rochester (1895 Winchester, 1903 Canterbury) who in 1909 consecrated:

The succession comes to the Philippine Independent Church:

1. Arthur Lea as Bishop of Kyushu (Anglican: Philippine Independent Church)

12B. The English Non-Jurors

1. Gilbert Sheldon as Bishop of London (1663 Canterbury) who on 18 April 1675 consecrated:
2. William Lloyd as Bishop of Llandaff, who on 24 February 1693 consecrated:
3. George Hickes as Suffragan Bishop of Thetford, who on 24 February 1712 consecrated:

The succession moves to the Scottish Episcopal Church (continuing the Non-Jurors):

1. James Gadderar (consecrated without a See because of penal conditions; later Bp. of Aberdeen and Moray of the Scottish Episcopal Church), who on 4 June 1727 consecrated:
2. Thomas Rattray as Bishop of Dunkeld (1738 Primus, Scottish Episcopal Church), who on 10 September 1741 consecrated:
3. William Falconar as Bishop of Ross and Caithness (1762 Primus, Scottish Episcopal Church), who on 21 September 1768 consecrated:
4. Robert Kilgour as Bishop of Aberdeen (1782 Primus, Scottish Episcopal Church), who on 14 November 1784 consecrated:

The succession comes to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the USA:

1. Samuel Seabury as Bishop of Connecticut. (Anglican: Episcopal Church USA, Reformed Episcopal Church and Free Protestant Episcopal Church)

12C. The Scottish Non-Jurors (Scottish Episcopal Church)

1. Gilbert Sheldon as Bishop of London (1663 Canterbury) who on 15 December 1661 consecrated:
2. James Sharpe as Archbishop of St. Andrews of the Scottish Episcopal Church, who on 18 September 1663 consecrated:
3. Alexander Burnet as Bishop of St. Andrews (1664 Archbishop of Glasgow), who in May 1675 consecrated:
4. Arthur Rose as Bishop of Argyll (1684 Archbishop of St. Andrews), who on 11 May 1687 consecrated:
5. Alexander Ross [Rose] as Bishop of Moray (1704 Archbishop-Metropolitan of the Scottish Episcopal Church), who, assisted by John Falconer and John Fullarton consecrated:
6. Arthur Millar as Bishop of Edinburgh (1727 Archbishop-Metropolitan of the Scottish Episcopal Church), who, assisted by James Gadderar and Andrew Cant, on 4 June 1727 consecrated:
7. Thomas Rattray as Bishop of Dunkeld (1738 Primus, Scottish Episcopal Church), who on 10 September 1741 consecrated:
8. William Falconar as Bishop of Ross and Caithness (1762 Primus, Scottish Episcopal Church), who on 21 September 1768 consecrated:
9. Robert Kilgour as Bishop of Aberdeen (1782 Primus, Scottish Episcopal Church), who on 14 November 1784 consecrated:

The succession comes to the Protestant Episcopal Church in the USA:

1. Samuel Seabury as Bishop of Connecticut. (Anglican: Episcopal Church US, Reformed Episcopal Church and Free Protestant Episcopal Church)

ANGLICAN: EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE USA (WM. M. BROWN)

At the founding of the United States as sovereign nation separate from Great Britain, the bishops of the English Church in the former colonies fled back to England, and those lay members of the Church of England who remained in the United States found themselves without episcopal leadership. While there were strong candidates for an American episcopacy, at that time the liturgy of consecration of the Church of England contained a clause that called for swearing allegiance to the British monarch. This was unacceptable to American leaders.

The Church of England in the 18th century was confronted with two parallel changes in the political climate that encouraged a new air of inclusivity. First, as England expanded its empire across the globe, indigenous branches of the Church of England took root, creating a demand for indigenous bishops. These bishops would not be any more prepared than the Americans to swear loyalty to the English crown. Second, the American Church was developing outside the English political sphere, and had secured valid consecration (of Samuel Seabury) from the Scottish Episcopal Church - meaning the American Church was not beholden to the Church of England. Canterbury quickly saw the benefits of an American episcopacy in union with the Church of England.

The English church relented and removed the loyalty clause from the consecration liturgy. William White and Samuel Provoost were the first Americans consecrated by the Church of England for the episcopacy of the newly separate Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America (White as bishop of Pennsylvania, and Provoost, bishop of New York).

Line from White (Anglican: Apostolic Catholic Church in England) through Wm. Brown:

William White, bishop of Pennsylvania (PECUSA), who in 1827 consecrated: Henry V. Onderdonk, who on 7 July 1836 consecrated: Samuel Allen McCoskry, who on 8 December 1875 consecrated:

W. E. McLaren, who on 24 June 1898, assisted by George F. Seymour and Cortlandt Whitehead consecrated:

1. William Montgomery Brown as Bishop of Arkansas, who on 2 January 1927 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
3. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
4. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
5. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
6. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
7. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Then On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Bishop Kirk Paul Mason .

Another line from White (Anglican: Apostolic Catholic Church in England) through Wm. Brown:

1. William Montgomery Brown as Bishop of Arkansas, who in 1929 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
2. Arthur Wolfort Brooks, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on September 16, 1934 consecrated:
3. Charles William Keller, who on 29 April 1945 consecrated *sub conditione*:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
5. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
6. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
7. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
8. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
9. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason .

Line from White (Anglican: Apostolic Catholic Church in England) through Wm. Brown:

William White, bishop of Pennsylvania (PECUSA), who in 1827 consecrated:

Henry V. Onderdonk, who on 7 July 1836 consecrated: Samuel Allen McCoskry, who on 8 December 1875 consecrated:

W. E. McLaren, who on 24 June 1898, assisted by George F. Seymour and Cortlandt Whitehead consecrated:

1. William Montgomery Brown as Bishop of Arkansas, who on 2 January 1927 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated *sub conditione*:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 30 October 1999 assisted by Antonio Matheiu, and Jurgen Bless consecrated:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. .Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. William Montgomery Brown as Bishop of Arkansas, who on 2 January 1927 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on APRIL 14, 1975
5. Lewis S. Keizer Subconditional Mutual Consecrations on JUNE 17, 2012
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Lines

1. William Montgomery Brown as Bishop of Arkansas, who on 2 January 1927 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated
4. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on APRIL 14, 1975
5. Lewis S. Keizer Subconditional Mutual Consecrations on JUNE 17, 2012
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. William Montgomery Brown as Bishop of Arkansas, who on 2 January 1927 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman A. consecrated July 12, 1980
5. Robert Burns and Patricia Dumont-Ford consecrated on November 30, 1984
6. Ivan MacKillop assisted by Meri Louise Spruit consecrated on June 23, 1996
7. Thomas John Faulkenbury consecrated on January 13, 2008
8. John Henry Chiaromonte consecrated on June, 8, 2013
9. Richard Summers, subconditionally assisted Rodney Rickard, Bishop Lucio Poccioa, Bishop Valdiveso P. Matthews, Bishop Gregory S. Peth reconsecrated on March 19, 2019
10. Kirk Paul Mason

Another line from White (Anglican: Apostolic Catholic Church in England) through Wm. Brown:

1. William Montgomery Brown as Bishop of Arkansas, who in 1929 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
2. Arthur Wolfort Brooks, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on September 16, 1934 consecrated:
3. Charles William Keller, who on 29 April 1945 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West.
5. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
6. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas,
7. Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas
8. Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
9. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
10. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
11. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 30 October 1999 assisted by Antonio Matheiu, and Jurgen Bless consecrated:
12. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
13. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
14. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
15. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
16. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
17. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
18. 10.KirkP. Mason

Additional Line

1. William Montgomery Brown as Bishop of Arkansas, who in 1929 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
2. Arthur Wolfort Brooks, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on September 16, 1934 consecrated:
3. Charles William Keller, who on 29 April 1945 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West.
5. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
6. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas,
7. Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas
8. Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
9. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
10. Herman A. Spruit consecrated July 12, 1980
11. Robert Burns and Patricia Dumont-Ford consecrated on November 30, 1984
12. Ivan MacKillop assisted by Meri Louise Spruit consecrated on June 23, 1996
13. Thomas John Faulkenbury consecrated on January 13, 2008
14. John Henry Chiaromonte consecrated on June, 8, 2013

15. Richard Summers, subconditionally assisted Rodney Rickard, Bishop Lucio Poccioa, Bishop Valdiveso P. Matthews, Bishop Gregory S. Peth reconsecrated on March 19, 2019
16. Kirk Paul Mason

ANGLICAN: EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE USA (Chambers)

A. Line from White (Anglican: William White, bishop of Pennsylvania (PECUSA), who on 31 October 1832 consecrated: John Henry Hopkin

1. JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, who consecrated in 1832
2. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, who consecrated in 1867
3. JAMES DEWOLFE PERRY who consecrated on 1930
4. HENRY KNOX SHERRILL who consecrated on November 6 1946, with the assistance of Norman Burdett Nash (PECUSA #468: Bishop of Massachusetts) and John Misiaszek of the Polish National Catholic Church
5. Arthur C. Lichtenberger (PECUSA #503; Presiding Bishop XXI of PECUSA (1958) with the assistance of Horace William Baden Donegan(PECUSA #472; PECUSA Bishop of New York and J. Reginald Mallett (PECUSA #450; Bishop of Northern Indiana) on 1 October 1962 consecrated
6. Albert Arthur Chambers (PECUSA Bishop of Springfield (PECUSA #588) who assisted by Francisco Pagtakhan of the Philippine Independent Church and Charles Dale David Doren on 28 January 1978 consecrated:
7. James Orin Mote who assisted by William Francis Burns and William O. Lewis on 19 April 1980 consecrated:
8. Robert Condit Harvey who assisted by Anthony Forbes Moreton Clavier and John M. Hamers on 26 March 1983 he consecrated:
9. Howard Edwin Caudill who on 12 July 1997, with Archbishop Caudill with Archbishop Francis Spataro, and Bishop Frowell Ugalde, assisted Archbishop Bertil Persson, consecrated:
10. Paget Mack, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
11. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

A. Line from White (Anglican: William White, bishop of Pennsylvania (PECUSA), who on 31 October 1832 consecrated: John Henry Hopkin

1. JOHN HENRY HOPKINS, who consecrated in 1832
2. DANIEL SYLVESTER TUTTLE, who consecrated in 1867
3. JAMES DEWOLFE PERRY who consecrated on 1930
4. HENRY KNOX SHERRILL who consecrated on November 6 1946, with the assistance of Norman Burdett Nash (PECUSA #468: Bishop of Massachusetts) and John Misiaszek of the Polish National Catholic Church
5. Arthur C. Lichtenberger (PECUSA #503; Presiding Bishop XXI of PECUSA (1958) with the assistance of Horace William Baden Donegan(PECUSA #472; PECUSA Bishop of New York and J. Reginald Mallett (PECUSA #450; Bishop of Northern Indiana) on 1 October 1962 consecrated

6. Albert Arthur Chambers (PECUSA Bishop of Springfield (PECUSA #588) who assisted by Francisco Pagtakhan of the Philippine Independent Church and Charles Dale David Doren on 28 January 1978 consecrated:
7. James Orin Mote who assisted by William Francis Burns and William O. Lewis on 19 April 1980 consecrated:
8. Robert Condit Harvey who assisted by Anthony Forbes Moreton Clavier and John M. Hamers on 26 March 1983 he consecrated:
9. Howard Edwin Caudill who on 12 July 1997, with Archbishop Caudill with Archbishop Francis Spataro, and Bishop Frowell Ugalde, assisted Archbishop Bertil Persson, consecrated:
10. Paget Mack, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
11. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
12. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated \on November 14, 2016
13. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 16, 2016
14. Kirk Paul Mason

ANGLICAN: REFORMED EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE US (CUMMINS)

Almost exactly 100 years after the founding of the ECUSA, the Protestant Episcopal Church in the USA experienced its first schism. George Cummins, Assistant Bishop of Kentucky, led a revolt against the rising tide of the Oxford movement and the Anglo-Catholic vogue in both the English and American churches. Cummins founded the Reformed Episcopal Church in 1873, and consecrated Charles Cheney, passing the historic Anglican line into a new jurisdiction. Cummins had received in his consecration the lines from both Seabury and White.

(The succession from Cummins made possible the creation of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church, in England, a source for many Orders in the Independent world.)

A. Line from White (Anglican: Apostolic Catholic Church in England) to Cummins:
William White, bishop of Pennsylvania (PECUSA), who on 31 October 1832 consecrated: John Henry Hopkins, who on 15 November 1866 consecrated:

1. George D. Cummins, Assistant Bishop of Kentucky. (continues also to Anglican: Free Protestant Episcopal Church) Line from Seabury (Anglican: Apostolic Catholic Church in England) to Cummins: Samuel Seabury as Bishop of Connecticut, who on 17 September 1792, assisted by Bishops White, Provoost and Madison (themselves consecrated by John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury) consecrated:
2. Thomas John Claggett as Bishop of Maryland (the first all-American bishop), who on 7 May 1797 consecrated:
3. Edward Bass as Bishop of Massachusetts, who on 18 October 1797 consecrated:
4. Abraham Jarvis as Bishop of Connecticut, who on 29 May 1811 consecrated:
5. A.V. Griswold as Bishop of the Eastern Diocese, who on 31 October 1832 consecrated:
6. John Henry Hopkins as Bishop of Vermont, who on 15 November 1866 consecrated:

Line from Cummins:

George D. Cummins, Assistant Bishop of Kentucky. (continues also to Anglican: Free Protestant Episcopal Church)

1. George D. Cummins, Assistant Bishop of Kentucky. Cummins left the Protestant Episcopal Church, and founded the Reformed Episcopal Church in 1873. On 14 December 1873 he consecrated:

2. Charles E. Cheney for the Reformed Episcopal Church, who on the 12 November 1912 consecrated:
3. Manuel Ferrando, for the Church of Jesus (Puerto Rico), briefly a mission diocese of the Reformed Episcopal Church, who on 19 September 1920 consecrated:
4. Henry van Arsdale Parsell for the Anglican Universal Church, who on 29 November 1936 assisted George Plummer and William Albert Nichols in consecrating:
5. Stanislaus De Witow (Witowski), who on 3 October 1964 assisted Joachin Souris in consecrating:
6. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta was consecrated as the American Orthodox Bishop of New York on October 3, 1964 by Abp. Joachim Souris of the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church of America, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow.
7. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan was consecrated as Bishop on, December 7, 1969 by Metr. Archbishop Walter Propheta, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson
8. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
9. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason .

Line from Cummins:

1. George D. Cummins, Assistant Bishop of Kentucky. Cummins left the Protestant Episcopal Church, and founded the Reformed Episcopal Church in 1873. On 14 December 1873 he consecrated:
2. Charles E. Cheney for the Reformed Episcopal Church, who on the 12 November 1912 consecrated:
3. Manuel Ferrando, for the Church of Jesus (Puerto Rico), briefly a mission diocese of the Reformed Episcopal Church, who on 19 September 1920 consecrated:
4. Henry van Arsdale Parsell for the Anglican Universal Church, who on 29 November 1936 assisted Georg Plummer and William Albert Nichols in consecrating:
5. Stanislaus De Witow (Witowski), who on 3 October 1964 assisted Joachin Souris in consecrating:
6. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 18 November 1971 performed an Economia on:
7. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
8. Floyd W. Newman, Messianic Church in America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated:
9. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
10. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

ANGLICAN: FREE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH (CHECKEMIAN)

Shortly after the founding of the Reformed Episcopal Church in the US, a similar discontent began in England, rejecting the increasing Catholicizing movement in the Church of England. In response to this, several non-CofE bishops came together to found a specifically Protestant Anglican jurisdiction to protect and continue the Protestant genius of the Anglican tradition. They elected Leon Checkemian, a wandering Armenian vartapet as their first Primus (see Armenian line).

This new movement was called the Free Protestant Episcopal Church. Through the generosity of Alfred Richardson, an REC bishop, Cummins' Anglican Orders were transmitted to the UK to give the new jurisdiction clear Anglican Orders. While the FPEC bishops soon split from Nicholson, the transmission had already been accomplished.

An excellent history (and perhaps the only complete overview of this particular lineage) of the FPEC, by Bp. Darrel Hockley of the Old Protestant Episcopal Church can be found at: <http://netministries.org/see/churches/ch18802> .

Primary Line from Cummins (Anglican: Reformed Episcopal Church) through Boltwood:

1. George D. Cummins, Assistant Bishop of Kentucky. Cummins left the Protestant Episcopal Church, and founded the Reformed Episcopal Church in 1873. On 14 December 1873 he consecrated:
2. Charles E. Cheney for the Reformed Episcopal Church, who on the 24 February 1876 consecrated: William Rufus Nicholson, REC, who on 22 June 1879 consecrated:
3. Alfred Spencer Richardson, who (bringing the REC to England) on 4 May 1890, assisted by Charles Isaac Stevens of the Ferrette succession consecrated *sub conditione*:

Lines of Checkemian,

1. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who on 2 November 1897 consecrated:
2. Andrew Charles Albert McLaglen, Mar Andries, 4th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Titular Bishop of Claremont, FPEC (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church) who on 4 June 1922 consecrated *sub conditione*:
3. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6th British Patriarch.
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
5. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
6. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
7. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
8. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and Bp. Joseph Ofton
9. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason.

Lines of Checkemian,

1. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who on 2 November 1897 consecrated:

2. .Andrew Charles Albert McLaglen, Mar Andries, 4 th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Titular Bishop of Claremont, FPEC (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church) who on 4 June 1922 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6 th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on 18 May 1939 consecrated:
4. William Hall for the Free Protestant Episcopal Church, who on 6 April 1952 consecrated:
5. Charles Dennis Boltwood . Boltwood would be the last Primus the united Free Protestant Episcopal Church. Boltwood on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
6. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
7. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditioned:
8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. .Kirk P. Mason

Another Line from Cummins (Anglican: Reformed Episcopal Church):

George D. Cummins, Assistant Bishop of Kentucky. Cummins left the Protestant Episcopal Church, and founded the Reformed Episcopal Church in 1873. On 14 December 1873 he consecrated: Charles E. Cheney for the Reformed Episcopal Church, who on the 24 February 1876 consecrated: William Rufus Nicholson, REC, who on 22 June 1879 consecrated: Alfred Spencer Richardson, who (bringing the REC to England) on 4 May 1890, assisted by Charles Isaac Stevens of the Ferrette succession consecrated sub conditione:

1. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who in 1897 consecrated:
2. James Martin, Mar Jacobus I, Archbishop of Caerleon-upon-Usk, FPEC, who on 25 July 1915 consecrated:
3. Benjamin Charles Harris, Bishop of Essex, FPEC, who on 17 November 1944 consecrated:
4. Charles Leslie Saul, Mar Leofric, Archbishop of Suthronia in the Eparchy of all the Britons of the Protestant Evangelical Church of England, who on 6 June 1946 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
6. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
7. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:

10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. .Kirk P. Mason

ANGLICAN: PHILIPPINE INDEPENDENT CHURCH (PAGTAKHAN)

The story of the struggle of the Filipino people for a free and self-determining apostolic Church is a continual speaking of truth to power, and a continual trust in the Spirit to bring faith to fruition. The following is the briefest outline.

The twin colonialism of Spanish-controlled government and Roman Catholicism ensured that Filipinos were second-class citizens in their own country and their own Church. While Filipinos were welcomed into the ranks of clergy, none were allowed to attain the episcopate. In fact, in response to a petition by Fr. Aglipay, the Papal Nuncio responded that Filipinos were not capable of episcopacy.

Fr. Aglipay was eventually elected bishop by a group of clergy who withdrew from Rome to found a native and independent Church. For the next 50 years, the Church of two million Filipinos would struggle successfully in virtual poverty and without apostolic bishops. Their petitions to the Old Catholics and the Apostolic Episcopal Church for Orders were denied. Initially, the Episcopal Church in the US also denied the Philippine Church a conveyance of apostolic succession. Finally, in 1948, they recognized the error in their original denial. Bishop Norman Binsted, the Missionary Bishop for The Philippines for the Protestant Episcopal Church (ECUSA), assisted by Bishop Robert Franklin Wilner and Bishop Harry Sherbourne Kennedy (ECUSA), passed on the Anglican succession to the Philippine Independent Catholic Church.

Line from White (Anglican: Apostolic Catholic Church in England) through Binsted:

1. William White, bishop of Pennsylvania (later PB I & IV, ECUSA), who in 1832 consecrated:
2. Benjamin Bosworth Smith, bishop of Kentucky (later PB IX, ECUSA), who in 1875 consecrated:
3. Thomas U. Dudley, bishop of Kentucky, who in 1893 consecrated:
4. John McKim, bishop of North Tokyo, who in 1928 consecrated:
5. Norman Spencer Binsted, missionary bishop for the Philippines (ECUSA) who on 7 April 1948 consecrated:
6. Isabelo de los Reyes, Jr. Bishop de los Reyes had been elected Obispo Maximo of the PICC (Iglesia Filipina Indenpendiente) in 1946. Bishop de los Reyes, assisted by Manuel N Aguilar and Alejandro Remollino (PICC) on 22 September 1957 consecrated:

Line of Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan

1. Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
2. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated *sub conditione*:
3. 8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
4. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated

8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Kirk P. Mason

Line from Lea (Anglican: Apostolic Catholic Church in England) through Binsted:

1. Arthur Lea as Bishop of Kyushu, who, assisted by Rolleston S. Fyffe, Bishop of Rangoon, and John McKim, Bishop of North Tokyo, in 1912 consecrated: Henry St. George Tucker as Bishop of Kyoto (later Virginia, later PB XIX ECUSA), who, assisted by John McKim, Bishop of North Tokyo, and John G. Murray, Bishop of Maryland (later PB XVI), in 1928 consecrated: Norman Spencer Binsted, missionary bishop for the Philippines (ECUSA) who on 7 April 1948 consecrated: 17
2. Isabelo de los Reyes, Jr. Bishop de los Reyes had been elected Obispo Maximo of the PICC (Iglesia Filipina Independiente) in 1946. Bishop de los Reyes, assisted by Manuel N Aguilar and Alejandro Remollino (PICC) on 22 September 1957 consecrated:
3. Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
4. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
2. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
4. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
5. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
6. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
7. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
8. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
2. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006

4. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated \on November 14, 2016
5. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 16, 2016
6. Kirk Paul Mason

OLD CATHOLIC: UNION OF UTRECHT (GUL)

The conversion of the Netherlands to Christianity was due chiefly to the labors of St. Willibrord in the late 7th and early 8th centuries. After his consecration by Pope Sergius in 696, he established a Chair at Utrecht, Holland. Utrecht became the Primatial See of Holland, and ultimately became a Prince-Bishopric of the Holy Roman Empire until 1528, when Prince-Bishop Henry of Bavaria ceded the sovereignty to the Emperor Charles V.

The Archbishop of Utrecht had secured a number of unique rights for the Dutch Church, which allowed them to conduct ecclesiastical matters with a great deal of freedom from Rome. Over time, Rome looked for opportunities to reverse this situation.

In 1702, the Roman Catholic Church in Holland (comprising the Archepiscopal See of Utrecht and the Bishoprics of Haarlem and Deventer) became separated from the rest of the Roman Church when Pope Clement XI suspended the Archbishop, Peter Codde, resulting from political intrigue. The Dutch Church had chosen to harbor Jansenist refugees from Rome, and dared to oppose the Jesuits.

After the death of Archbishop Codde, Dominique Marie Varlet, Roman Catholic Bishop of Babylon, restored the apostolic succession. The Dutch Church became the Old Roman Catholic Church, to distinguish it from those who adhered to a new hierarchy imposed on Holland by the Roman Church. The Vatican Council of 1870 is a dividing line in the history of the Western church. Vatican I introduced the dogma of Papal Infallibility. From points all across Europe, faithful Roman Catholics now found themselves at odds with their Church, and a surprising number turned to the Old Roman Catholic Church for Holy Orders for their clergy, and priests for their parishes. Those Catholics who departed the Roman Church over this dogma became known as Old Catholics, and many of their churches came together with the Dutch Church in the Union of Utrecht.

In the following table, the succession is traced from Cardinal Antonio Barberini, nephew of Pope Urban VIII. Barberini was nominated to the Archepiscopal See of Rheims by King Louis XIV of France, recognized by the Pope, and the record of whose entry and enthronement at Rheims is preserved in Fisquot's La France Pontificale so:

Roman Catholic Lines

Jesus Christ +

1. St. Peter (32-67)
2. St. Linus (67-76)
3. St. Anacletus (Cletus) (76-88)
4. St. Clement I (88-97)
5. St. Evaristus (97-105)
6. St. Alexander I (105-115)
7. St. Sixtus I (115-125) -- also called Xystus I
8. St. Telesphorus (125-136)
9. St. Hyginus (136-140)
10. St. Pius I (140-155)
11. St. Anicetus (155-166)
12. St. Soter (166-175)
13. St. Eleutherius (175-189)
14. St. Victor I (189-199)
15. St. Zephyrinus (199-217)

16. St. Callistus I (217-22)
17. St. Urban I (222-30)
18. St. Pontain (230-35)
19. St. Anterus (235-36)
20. St. Fabian (236-50)
21. St. Cornelius (251-53)
22. St. Lucius I (253-54)
23. St. Stephen I (254-257)
24. St. Sixtus II (257-258)
25. St. Dionysius (260-268)
26. St. Felix I (269-274)
27. St. Eutychian (275-283)
28. St. Caius (283-296) -- also called Gaius
29. St. Marcellinus (296-304)
30. St. Marcellus I (308-309)
31. St. Eusebius (309 or 310)
32. St. Miltiades (311-14)
33. St. Sylvester I (314-35)
34. St. Marcus (336)
35. St. Julius I (337-52)
36. Liberius (352-66)
37. St. Damasus I (366-83)
38. St. Siricius (384-99)
39. St. Anastasius I (399-401)
40. St. Innocent I (401-17)
41. St. Zosimus (417-18)
42. St. Boniface I (418-22)
43. St. Celestine I (422-32)
44. St. Sixtus III (432-40)
45. St. Leo I (the Great) (440-61)
46. St. Hilarius (461-68)
47. St. Simplicius (468-83)
48. St. Felix III (II) (483-92)
49. St. Gelasius I (492-96)
50. Anastasius II (496-98)
51. St. Symmachus (498-514)
52. St. Hormisdas (514-23)
53. St. John I (523-26)
54. St. Felix IV (III) (526-30)
55. Boniface II (530-32)
56. John II (533-35)
57. St. Agapetus I (535-36) -- also called Agapitus I
58. St. Silverius (536-37)
59. Vigilius (537-55)
60. Pelagius I (556-61)
61. John III (561-74)
62. Benedict I (575-79)
63. Pelagius II (579-90)
64. St. Gregory I (the Great) (590-604)
65. Sabinian (604-606)
66. Boniface III (607)
67. St. Boniface IV (608-15)
68. St. Deusdedit (Adeodatus I) (615-18)
69. Boniface V (619-25)
70. Honorius I (625-38)
71. Severinus (640)

72. John IV (640-42)
73. Theodore I (642-49)
74. St. Martin I (649-55)
75. St. Eugene I (655-57)
76. St. Vitalian (657-72)
77. Adeodatus (II) (672-76)
78. Donus (676-78)
79. St. Agatho (678-81)
80. St. Leo II (682-83)
81. St. Benedict II (684-85)
82. John V (685-86)
83. Conon (686-87)
84. St. Sergius I (687-701)
85. John VI (701-05)
86. John VII (705-07)
87. Sisinnius (708)
88. Constantine (708-15)
89. St. Gregory II (715-31)
90. St. Gregory III (731-41)
91. St. Zachary (741-52)
92. Stephen III (752-57)
93. St. Paul I (757-67)
94. Stephen IV (767-72)
95. Adrian I (772-95)
96. St. Leo III (795-816)
97. Stephen V (816-17)
98. St. Paschal I (817-24)
99. Eugene II (824-27)
100. Valentine (827)
101. Gregory IV (827-44)
102. Sergius II (844-47)
103. St. Leo IV (847-55)
104. Benedict III (855-58)
105. St. Nicholas I (the Great) (858-67)
106. Adrian II (867-72)
107. John VIII (872-82)
108. Marinus I (882-84)
109. St. Adrian III (884-85)
110. Stephen VI (885-91)
111. Formosus (891-96)
112. Boniface VI (896)
113. Stephen VII (896-97)
114. Romanus (897)
115. Theodore II (897)
116. John IX (898-900)
117. Benedict IV (900-03)
118. Leo V (903)
119. Sergius III (904-11)
120. Anastasius III (911-13)
121. Lando (913-14)
122. John X (914-28)
123. Leo VI (928)
124. Stephen VIII (929-31)
125. John XI (931-35)
126. Leo VII (936-39)
127. Stephen IX (939-42)

128. Marinus II (942-46)
129. Agapetus II (946-55)
130. John XII (955-63)
131. Leo VIII (963-64)
132. Benedict V (964)
133. John XIII (965-72)
134. Benedict VI (973-74)
135. Benedict VII (974-83)
136. John XIV (983-84)
137. John XV (985-96)
138. Gregory V (996-99)
139. Sylvester II (999-1003)
140. John XVII (1003)
141. John XVIII (1003-09)
142. Sergius IV (1009-12)
143. Benedict VIII (1012-24)
144. John XIX (1024-32)
145. Benedict IX (1032-45)
146. Gregory VI (1045-46)
147. Clement II (1046-47)
148. Benedict IX (1047-48)
149. Damasus II (1048)
150. St. Leo IX (1049-54)
151. Victor II (1055-57)
152. Stephen X (1057-58)
153. Nicholas II (1058-61)
154. Alexander II (1061-73)
155. St. Gregory VII (1073-85)
156. Blessed Victor III (1086-87)
157. Blessed Urban II (1088-99)
158. Paschal II (1099-1118)
159. Gelasius II (1118-19)
160. Callistus II (1119-24)
161. Honorius II (1124-30)
162. Innocent II (1130-43)
163. Celestine II (1143-44)
164. Lucius II (1144-45)
165. Blessed Eugene III (1145-53)
166. Anastasius IV (1153-54)
167. Adrian IV (1154-59)
168. Alexander III (1159-81)
169. Lucius III (1181-85)
170. Urban III (1185-87)
171. Gregory VIII (1187)
172. Clement III (1187-91)
173. Celestine III (1191-98)
174. Innocent III (1198-1216)
175. Honorius III (1216-27)
176. Gregory IX (1227-41)
177. Celestine IV (1241)
178. Innocent IV (1243-54)
179. Alexander IV (1254-61)
180. Urban IV (1261-64)
181. Clement IV (1265-68)
182. Blessed Gregory X (1271-76)
183. Blessed Innocent V (1276)

184. Adrian V (1276)
 185. John XXI (1276-77)
 186. Nicholas III (1277-80)
 187. Martin IV (1281-85)
 188. Honorius IV (1285-87)
 189. Nicholas IV (1288-92)
 190. St. Celestine V (1294)
 191. Boniface VIII (1294-1303)
 192. Blessed Benedict XI (1303-04)
 193. Clement V (1305-14)
 194. John XXII (1316-34)
 195. Benedict XII (1334-42)
 196. Clement VI (1342-52)
 197. Innocent VI (1352-62)
 198. Blessed Urban V (1362-70)
 199. Gregory XI (1370-78)
 200. Urban VI (1378-89)
 201. Boniface IX (1389-1404)
 202. Innocent VII (1404-06)
 203. Gregory XII (1406-15)
 204. Martin V (1417-31)
 205. Eugene IV (1431-47)
 206. Nicholas V (1447-55)
 207. Callistus III (1455-58)
 208. Pius II (1458-64)
 209. Paul II (1464-71)
 210. Sixtus IV (1471-84)
 211. Innocent VIII (1484-92)
 212. Alexander VI (1492-1503)
 213. Pius III (1503)
 214. Julius II (1503-13)
 215. Leo X (1513-21)
 216. Adrian VI (1522-23)
 217. Clement VII (1523-34)
 218. Paul III (1534-49)
 219. Julius III (1550-55)
 220. Marcellus II (1555)
 221. Paul IV (1555-59) Gian Pietro Carafa (Pope Paul IV), Bishop of Chieti. Consecrated September 18, 1506 at
 222. Rome, probably by Oliviero Cardinal Carafa, Archbishop emeritus of Napoli.
- *****

Utrecht Succession to Gul:

1. Cardinal Barberini, on 12 November 1668, consecrated:
2. Duc Charles Maurice Le Tellier as his perpetual 'Coadutor cum jure successionis', who on 21 September 1670 consecrated:
3. Jacques Benigne Bossuet, Bishop of Mequx, who in 1673 consecrated:
4. Jacques Goyon de Matignon, Bishop of Condom, who on 12 February 1719 consecrated:
5. Dominique Marie Varlet, Bishop of Babylon, who on 18 October 1739 consecrated:
6. Peter Johann Meindaarts, Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 11 July 1745 consecrated:
7. Johann Van Stiphour, Bishop of Haarlem, who in 7 February 1768 consecrated:
8. Gualtherus Michael van Niewenhuizen, who in 21 June 1778 consecrated:
9. Johannes Broekman who in 5 July 1797 consecrated:
10. Johannes Jacobus van Rhijn who in 7 November 1805 consecrated:
11. Gijsbertus Cornelius de Jong who in 24 April 1814 consecrated:

12. Willibrordus van Os who in 25 April 1819 consecrated:
13. Johannes Bon who in 13 November 1825 consecrated:
14. Johannes van Santem who in 17 July 1853 consecrated:
15. Hermanus Heijkamp who in 11 August 1873 consecrated:
16. Casparus Johannes Rinkel who in 11 May 1892 consecrated:

European Line from Gul:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who, assisted by Edward Herzog (Old Catholic Church in Switzerland) in 1916 consecrated:
2. Henricus Johannes Theodorus van Vlijmen, 13 th Bishop of Haarlem, who, assisted by Edward Herzog and Georg Moot (Old Catholic Church in Germany) in 1920 consecrated:
3. Franciscus Kennick, 18th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 14 September 1924 consecrated:
4. Adolf Kury, 2nd Old Catholic Bishop of Berne (Switzerland) who, assisted by van Henricus Johannes Theodorus Vlijmen and Johannes Hermannus Berends (bishop of Deventer) on 8 May 1935 consecrated:
5. Erwin Kreuzer, 5th Old Catholic Bishop of Bonn (Germany) who in 1939 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Albert Dunstan Bell as bishop for the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 9 March 1940 consecrated sub conditione:
7. Edgar Ramon Verostek as bishop for the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 7 December 1941 exchanged consecrations with:
8. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
9. Herman Adrian Spruit Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
10. 8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
11. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. .Kirk P. Mason

Another European Line from Gul:

1. Edgar Ramon Verostek as bishop for the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 20 May 1978:
2. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
4. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Kirk P. Mason

Polish National Catholic Church-Old Catholic Line

The Polish National Catholic Church is a Christian church founded and based in the United States by Polish-Americans who were Roman Catholic. The PNCC is an independent Catholic church in dialogue with the Catholic Church; it seeks full communion with the Holy See although it differs theologically in several important respects.

The Polish National Catholic Church welcomes people of all ethnic, racial and social backgrounds. A sister church in Poland, likewise not in communion with the Roman Catholic Church, is the Polish Catholic Church.

1. Gerard Gul (1847-1920) Archbishop, The Union of Utrecht of the Old Catholic Churches (1892) Assisted by Bishops Johannes Jacobus van Thiel and Nicholas Bartholomaeus Petrus Spit, Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland, Archbishop Gul consecrated on 29 September 1907:
2. Frantisek Hodur On 26 August 1936, assisted by Leon Grochowski and John Zenon Jasinski (1888-1951), consecrated:
3. John Misiaszek of the Polish National Catholic Church who assisted with the consecration on November 6 1946 on Charles K. Gilbert (PECUSA #374; Bishop of New York) with Henry Knox Sherrill (PECUSA #372: Emeritus Bishop of Massachusetts) and Norman Burdett Nash (PECUSA #468: Bishop of Massachusetts) in consecrating:
4. Horace William Baden Donegan (1900-91) PECUSA #472; PECUSA Bishop of New York (1950) Assisting Arthur C. Lichtenberger (PECUSA #503; Presiding Bishop XXI of PECUSA (1958) and J. Reginald Mallett (PECUSA #450; Bishop of Northern Indiana) on 1 October 1962 he consecrated:
5. Albert Arthur Chambers (PECUSA Bishop of Springfield (PECUSA #588) who assisted by Francisco Pagtakhan of the Philippine Independent Church and Charles Dale David Doren on 28 January 1978 consecrated:
6. James Orin Mote who assisted by William Francis Burns and William O. Lewis on 19 April 1980 consecrated:
7. Robert Condit Harvey who assisted by Anthony Forbes Moreton Clavier and John M. Hamers on 26 March 1983 he consecrated:
8. Howard Edwin Caudill who on 12 July 1997, with Archbishop Caudill with Archbishop Francis Spataro, and Bishop Frowell Ugalde, assisted Archbishop Bertil Persson, consecrated:
9. Paget Mack, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
10. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Gerard Gul (1847-1920) Archbishop, The Union of Utrecht of the Old Catholic Churches (1892) Assisted by Bishops Johannes Jacobus van Thiel and Nicholas Bartholomaeus Petrus Spit, Oud-Katholieke Kerk van Nederland, Archbishop Gul consecrated on 29 September 1907:

2. Frantizek Hodur On 26 August 1936, assisted by Leon Grochowski and John Zenon Jasinski (1888-1951), consecrated:
3. John Misiaszek of the Polish National Catholic Church who assisted with the consecration on November 6 1946 on Charles K. Gilbert (PECUSA #374; Bishop of New York) with Henry Knox Sherrill (PECUSA #372: Emeritus Bishop of Massachusetts) and Norman Burdett Nash (PECUSA #468: Bishop of Massachusetts) in consecrating:
4. Horace William Baden Donegan (1900-91) PECUSA #472; PECUSA Bishop of New York (1950) Assisting Arthur C. Lichtenberger (PECUSA #503; Presiding Bishop XXI of PECUSA (1958) and J. Reginald Mallett (PECUSA #450; Bishop of Northern Indiana) on 1 October 1962 he consecrated:
5. Albert Arthur Chambers (PECUSA Bishop of Springfield (PECUSA #588) who assisted by Francisco Pagtakhan of the Philippine Independent Church and Charles Dale David Doren on 28 January 1978 consecrated:
6. James Orin Mote who assisted by William Francis Burns and William O. Lewis on 19 April 1980 consecrated:
7. Robert Condit Harvey who assisted by Anthony Forbes Moreton Clavier and John M. Hamers on 26 March 1983 he consecrated:
8. Howard Edwin Caudill who on 12 July 1997, with Archbishop Caudill with Archbishop Francis Spataro, and Bishop Frowell Ugalde, assisted Archbishop Bertil Persson, consecrated:
9. Paget Mack, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
10. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
11. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated \on November 14, 2016
12. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 16, 2016
13. Kirk Paul Mason

OLD CATHOLIC CHURCH OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (MATHEW)

An Old Catholic Church was established in Great Britain and Ireland in 1908 when the Earl of Landoff (Arnold Harris Mathew) was consecrated as its first Bishop. In 1910, Bishop Mathew created a breach with Utrecht by consecrating two bishops for his church without first consulting the Utrecht bishops. Mathew, for his part, felt compelled to withdraw from the Utrecht church over several doctrinal and disciplinary issues, which he felt moved the church too far in the direction of Modernism and Anglicanism.

By 1911, Mathew had published a “Declaration of Autonomy and Independence” for his English Church. Later that same year, Mathew’s Church was received into union with the Orthodox Patriarch of Antioch. Yet he continued to seek affiliations with the Anglicans and the Roman Catholics – being rebuffed by both.

Throughout these early years, the membership and clergy of the Old Catholic Church of Great Britain and Ireland were in the vast majority active Theosophists and members of Blavatsky’s Theosophical Society. Mathew was apparently aware of this situation, but did nothing.

However, several years later Mathew suddenly expelled all of his Theosophist clergy, which had the effect of gutting his jurisdiction. These exiled clergy reorganized and founded the Liberal Catholic Church (see separate section). Mathew raised the Austrian Prince de Landas Berghes to the episcopate in 1913. When World War 1 broke out a year later, the Prince went into exile in the United States. Being related to most of the royal houses of Europe, the British government ensured he would not be imprisoned in England as an 'enemy alien'. Prince Bishop de Landas Berghes ended up at St. Dunstan's Abbey in Illinois, meeting Abbot Francis Brothers, and raising both Brothers and Carmel Carfora to the Episcopate to further the Old Roman Catholic Church of America.

Primary Line through Nichols:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, who, assisted by Henry A. Stanton and Frederick Cornwallis Conybeare, on 13 June 1910 consecrated:
3. Bp. Arthur William Howarth who on November 29, 1936, assisted by Abp. Percy Dearmer and Abp. Friedrich Johann Heiler.
4. William Albert Nichols, who on 20 November 1933 co-consecrated with Abp. Archbishop Georgius Plummer and Bishop Henry Van Arsdale Parsell who co-consecrated
5. Stanislaus Witowski DeWitow was consecrated on November 29, 1936, who co-consecrated with Abp. Joachim Souris consecrated
6. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta was consecrated as the American Orthodox Bishop of New York on October 3, 1964 by Abp. Joachim Souris of the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church of America, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow.
7. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan was consecrated as Bishop on, December 7, 1969 by Metr. Archbishop Walter Propheta, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson
8. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
9. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason.

Line through Catholic Charismatic Church of Canada

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on October 28, 1914 consecrated
3. Bp. Frederick Samuel Willoughby who on July 9, 1922 consecrated
4. Bp. James Bartholomew who in 1924 consecrated
5. Bp. Matthew Cooper of Greenwich who on January, 31, 1954 consecrated
6. Bishop Charles Brearley, who on May, 14 1968 consecrated
7. Bishop Leon Zotique Barbeau who co-consecrated on April 30, 1977 with Abp. Rainer Laufers, Abp. Andre LeTellier, Bishop Patrick J. Healy, and Bishop Jean Marie Breault. Consecrated
8. Bishop Charles Robert McCarthy who on September 25, 1977 co-consecrated with Abp. Jerome Joachim consecrated
9. Charles David Luther for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 9 August 1982 consecrated:
10. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
11. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:
12. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofton), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
13. Bp. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on June 13, 1987, , assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
14. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, who consecrated on February 18, 2001, than sub-conditionally co-consecrated with Bishop Denis M. Garrison on April, 22, 2001 re-consecrated
15. Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Nichols:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, who, assisted by Henry A. Stanton and Frederick Cornwallis Conybeare, on 13 June 1910 consecrated:
3. Arthur William Howarth, who, assisted by Percy Dearmer on 28 September 1933 consecrated:

4. William Albert Nichols, who on 20 November 1933 consecrated:
5. Howard Ellsworth Mather, who, assisted by Cyrus Starkey, on 26 August 1963 consecrated:
6. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia
7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Carfora:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 29 June 1913 consecrated:
3. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 4 October 1916 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on July 30, 1942 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Hubert Augustus Rogers, North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on June 21, 1952 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Cyrus A. Starkey, who on August 26, 1963 assisted Howard E. Mather in the consecration of:
7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 29 June 1913 consecrated:
3. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 4 October 1916 consecrated sub conditione
4. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who consecrated on April, 4 1941
5. Richard Arthur Marchenna consecrated in 1963
6. Julius H. Massey consecrated in 1965
7. Burnice H. Webster assisted by Larry L. Shaver, Huron C. Manning, William B. Green on August 4, 1982
8. Henry Lewis Atwell assisted by Huron Manning consecrated on August, 1990

9. Bishop Rodney Von Packel Consecrated on August 20, 2000
10. Bishop Lucio Pocio assisted Bishop Rodney Rickard on March, 19 2016, and Richard Summer Sub-conditionally consecrated
11. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Line through Carfora:

1. ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW, as Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britian, April 28, 1908, at St. Gertrude's Church, Utrecht. He was elected Archbishop in 1911. He had been ordained to the Priesthood by Archbishop Eyre, at St. Andrew's Roman Catholic Cathedral, Glasgow, June 24, 1877. He was the great-grandson of Francis Mathew, first Earl of Landaff, of Thomastown Castle, Tipperary. He consecrated,
2. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 4 October 1916 consecrated sub conditione:
3. HENRY CARMEL CARFORA, on October 4, 1916. Carfora was elected Archbishop of the United States for all Old Catholics. He consecrated assisted by Hubert A. Rogers and E. James Cyrus
4. EARL ANGLIN JAMES, on June 17, 1945 assisted by Earl Anglin assisted by Charles Dennis Boltwood .. He, in turn, single-handed consecrated,
5. GRANT TIMOTHY BILLET, on December 25, 1950 He, in turn, consecrated,
6. Norman R. Parr assisted by John P. Hozvicka on October 23, 1979. He, in turn, consecrated, MCCORMICK, Maurice Darryl, on July 14, 1991.he, in turned, consecrated
7. Rodney Rickard, on April, 26 1997 he assisted by Owen Augustine, and Osemel Valera , hr, in turned in turn, who on March, 19 2016 assisted by Lucio Pocio and Richard Summers Sub-conditionally consecrated
8. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Carfora:

1. ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW, as Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britian, April 28, 1908, at St. Gertrude's Church, Utrecht. He was elected Archbishop in 1911. He had been ordained to the Priesthood by Archbishop Eyre, at St. Andrew's Roman Catholic Cathedral, Glasgow, June 24, 1877. He was the great-grandson of Francis Mathew, first Earl of Landaff, of Thomastown Castle, Tipperary. He consecrated,
2. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 4 October 1916 consecrated sub conditione:
3. HENRY CARMEL CARFORA, on October 4, 1916. Carfora was elected Archbishop of the United States for all Old Catholics. He consecrated assisted by Hubert A. Rogers and E. James Cyrus
4. EARL ANGLIN JAMES, on June 17, 1945 assisted by Earl Anglin assisted by Charles Dennis Boltwood .. He, in turn, single-handed consecrated,

5. GRANT TIMOTHY BILLET, on December 25, 1950 He, in turn, consecrated,
6. Norman R. Parr was single consecrated on July 14, 1991.
7. John P. Hozvicka, who assisted Norman R. Parr assisted on July 14, 1991. He, in turn, consecrated,
MCCORMICK, Maurice Darryl, on April, 26 1997 he assisted by Owen Augustine, and Osemel Valera , in turn, consecrated as
8. Bishop Rodney Rickard on March, 19 2016, assisted by Lucio Pocio and Richard Summers Sub-conditionally consecrated
9. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hubert Augustus Rogers, North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 21 January 1967, assisted by Walter Myron Propheta and William Andrej Prazsky, consecrated:
2. James Edward Burns, United Episcopal Church Anglican/Celtic Rite, who on 24 January 1970 consecrated:
3. Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, who on 6 April 1997, along with Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, assisted Ivan B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic Christian Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Bertil Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic ChristIvan Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Hubert Augustus Rogers, North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 21 January 1967, assisted by Walter Myron Propheta and William Andrej Prazsky, consecrated:
2. James Edward Burns, United Episcopal Church Anglican/Celtic Rite, who on 24 January 1970 consecrated:
3. Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, who on 6 April 1997, along with Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, assisted Ivan B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic Christian Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Bertil Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
6. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated on November 14, 2016
7. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
8. Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (Canada) (previously consecrated 14 June 1912 by Gulotti, merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who on 15 August 1943 consecrated:
2. Frederick Littler Pyman, for the Evangelical Orthodox (Catholic) Church in America (non-papal), who on 21 July 1947 assisting Wallace David de Ortega Maxey (along with Matthew Nicholas Nelson) consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (Canada) (previously consecrated 14 June 1912 by Gulotti, merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who 25 November 1936 consecrated sub conditione:
2. Albert Dunstan Bell, who on 9 March 1940 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Edgar Ramon Verostek, who on 7 December 1941 exchanged consecrations with:
4. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. .Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Edgar Ramon Verostek, who on 20 May 1978 exchanged consecrations with:
2. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
4. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer for the Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, , who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. .Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Edgar Ramon Verostek, who on 9 June 1963, assisting Robert Zeiger consecrated sub conditione:
2. Homer Ferdinand Roebke, who, assisting (along with Colin James Guthrie) Robert Gerald John Schuyler Zeiger, on 21 June 1964 consecrated:
3. Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley, who on 12 November 1960 consecrated:
4. Mikhael Francis Augustine Itkin, who on 21 September 1980 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. .Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley, who on 10 January 1965 consecrated:
2. Mark I. Miller (a.k.a. Leo Christopher Skelton), who on 24 May 1970 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Paul Ira French, who on 5 May 1976 consecrated:
4. Robert Ronald Ramm, for the Apostolic Episcopal Catholic Church, who on 3 July 1982 assisted Herman Adrian Spruit and Meri Louis Spruit in consecrating sub conditione:
5. Brian Glenn Turkington , who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with George Michael Zaharaki and:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (Canada) (previously consecrated 14 June 1912 by Gulotti, merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who on February 11, 1924 consecrated:
2. Edwin Wallace Hunter, for the Holy Catholic Church of the Apostles (Louisiana), who on 24 March 1929 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarchy of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
4. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (Canada) (previously consecrated 14 June 1912 by Gulotti, merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who on 17 June 1945 consecrated:
2. Earl Anglin James, who on 25 December 1950 consecrated:
3. Grant Timothy Billet, who on 16 June 1967 consecrated:
4. Charles Virgil Hearn, who on 18 November 1981 assisted Harry Edwin Smith in consecrating sub conditione:
5. Brian Glen Turkington ,who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with George Michael Zaharakis and:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Grant Timothy Billet, who in 1976 consecrated:
2. Earl Powers, who on 18 November 1981 assisted Harry Edwin Smith in consecrating sub conditione:
3. Brian Glen Turkington ,who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with George Michael Zaharakis and:
4. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:

5. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (Canada) (previously consecrated 14 June 1912 by Gulotti, merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who in 1921 consecrated:
2. Samuel Durlin Benedict, Evangelical Catholic Church of N.Y., who on 7 May 1925 consecrated:
3. George David Basil Quinn, Evangelical Catholic Church of N.Y., who in 1948 consecrated:
4. Robert Boris Varlette Marshall, Evangelical Catholic Church of N.Y., who in 1957 consecrated (and on 21 December 1963 exchanged consecrations with):
5. Gregory David Michael Vorhis, American Hebrew Eastern Orthodox Greek Catholic Church, who on 24 December 1979 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Lewis E. McFall, who on 1 November 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
7. Harry Edwin Smith, who on 2 February 1980 consecrated (and on 11 November 1981, assisted by Powers and Hearn
8. consecrated):
9. Brian Glen Turkington, who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with George Michael Zaharakis and:
10. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (Canada) (previously consecrated 14 June 1912 by Gulotti, merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who on 30 May 1921 consecrated:
2. Roman W. Slocinski for the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 29 June 1927 consecrated:
3. Paul W. A. Schultz, Sr., for the Evangelical Catholic Church (for Catholic-minded Lutherans), who on 25 December 1974 consecrated:
4. Paul G. W. Schultz, Jr., who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
6. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations

8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on _____ consecrated:
2. Peter James G. Grazeola, American National Catholic Church, who on 14 October 1979, along with Bennet Holmes Dayhoff, assisted Leonard J. Curreri in consecrating sub conditione:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock,
4. Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on _____ consecrated:
2. Peter James G. Grazeola, American National Catholic Church, who on 14 October 1979, along with Bennet Holmes Dayhoff, assisted Leonard J. Curreri in consecrating sub conditione:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
4. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated on November 14, 2016
5. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated November 17, 2016
6. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Brothers:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 29 June 1913 consecrated:
3. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 3 October 1916 consecrated sub conditione:
4. William Henry Francis Brothers, Archbishop and Metropolitan of the Old Catholic Church in America, who on 24 June 1925, assisted by Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, consecrated sub conditione:
5. William Montgomery Brown, who on 2 January 1927 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
6. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:

7. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
8. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
9. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Brothers:

1. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 3 October 1916 consecrated:
2. William Henry Francis Brothers, who on 24 March 1927, assisted by Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, consecrated sub conditione:
3. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
4. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Brothers:

1. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 3 October 1916 consecrated:
2. William Henry Francis Brothers, who on 25 August 1935 consecrated:
3. Albert Dunstan Bell, who on 9 March 1940 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Edgar Ramon Verostek, who on 7 December 1941 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
6. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:

7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Brothers:

1. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 3 October 1916 consecrated:
2. William Henry Francis Brothers, who, assisted by Joseph A. MacCormack, on 14 April 1966 consecrated:
3. Joseph John Skureth, Joseph, Exarch of the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 28 February 1989 consecrated:
4. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

OLD CATHOLIC: MARIAVITE CATHOLIC (KOWALSKI)

The Mariavite Catholic Church began as a Roman Catholic Third Order, found temporary shelter in the Old Catholic Church of Utrecht, and moved on into the Independent world chiefly through the increasingly original visions of it's leader, Maria Franciska Kozlowska.

The Mariavite Catholic Church was first founded in 1883 when Fr. Kasimir Przemski, a Roman Catholic priest, gathered a group of priests who followed the Third Order of St. Francis.

In 1886, a devout Roman Catholic lay woman, Maria Franciska Kozlowska joined them. Maria began having visions of the Virgin Mary in 1893, through which she was guided to form a mixed order dedicated to Our Lady. She then established the Mariavite motherhouse near Warsaw. Maria became known as Sister Felicya. Roman Catholic authorities got wind of Sister Felicya's visions, and excommunicated the whole community in 1906.

The core of the Mariavite teachings was centered on Mary, rather than Jesus. Sister Felicya taught that salvation lay in patterning one's life on that of Mary. Correlative to her visionary theology, Sister Felicya preached a social agenda of feminism that supported self-sufficiency for women.

The Mariavites found support through Utrecht, and in 1909 Archbishop Gul, assisted by Bishop Mathew, consecrated Johann Kowalski as Archbishop of Felicianov and Primate of the Old Catholic Church of the Mariavites.

This union was short-lived. By WWI, Bp. Kowalski was teaching the ordination and consecration of women, as well as a doctrine of mystical marriage, which may have been an institutionalized free love. Utrecht immediately broke all relations with the Mariavites.

The Mariavites have continued to the present as independent jurisdictions, surviving internal schisms over doctrine (one group returning to its Catholic roots, and the other developing such teaching as that Sister Felicya was the mystical wife of Christ, and expanding the Trinity to a Quaternity).

Primary Line:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, assisted by Arnold Harris Mathew (Old Catholic Church of England), Johannes Jacobus van Thiel and Nicolas Batholomaeus Petrus Spit (Old Catholic Church of Holland) and Joseph Demmel (Old Catholic Church of Germany) who on 5 October 1909 consecrated:
2. Johann Michael Kowalski as Primate of the Mariavite Catholic Church, who on 4 September 1938 consecrated:
3. Paul Fatome (Marc Marie) as Regionary Bishop for France, who on 6 October 1949 consecrated:
4. Helmut Norbert Maas (Paulus) as Bishop of the Mariavite Catholic Church in Germany, who on 24 May 1953 consecrated:
5. Efre Maria Mauro Fusi as Bishop for the Mariavite Catholic Church in Italy (Chiesa Cattolica Mariavita), who on 26 May 1954 consecrated:
6. Clement Alfio Sgroi Marchese as Bishop of Sicily for the Mariavite Catholic Church in Italy, who on 18 September 1954 consecrated:
7. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
8. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
9. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
10. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
11. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
12. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by *Denis M Garrison* on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
13. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Then On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason.

Another Line of Apostolic Succession

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, assisted by Arnold Harris Mathew (Old Catholic Church of England), Johannes Jacobus van Thiel and Nicolas Batholomaeus Petrus Spit (Old Catholic Church of Holland) and Joseph Demmel (Old Catholic Church of Germany) who on 5 October 1909 consecrated:
2. Johann Michael Kowalski as Primate of the Mariavite Catholic Church, who on 4 September 1938 consecrated:
3. Paul Fatome (Marc Marie) as Regionary Bishop for France, who on 6 October 1949 consecrated:
4. Helmut Norbert Maas (Paulus) as Bishop of the Mariavite Catholic Church in Germany, who on 24 May 1953 consecrated:

5. Efrema Maria Mauro Fusi as Bishop for the Mariavite Catholic Church in Italy (Chiesa Cattolica Mariavita), who on 26 May 1954 consecrated:
6. Clement Alfio Sgroi Marchese as Bishop of Sicily for the Mariavite Catholic Church in Italy, who on 18 September 1954 consecrated:
7. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 10 April 1963 he consecrated:
8. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
9. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
10. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West, who on 6 July 1956 consecrated:
2. Charles Dennis Boltwood. Boltwood would be the last Primus the united Free Protestant Episcopal Church. Boltwood on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
3. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
4. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburg, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburg, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Erni:

1. Johann Michael Kowalski as Primate of the Mariavite Catholic Church, who on 4 September 1938 consecrated:
2. Paul Fatome (Marc Marie) as Regionary Bishop for France, who on 6 October 1949 consecrated:
3. Helmut Norbert Maas (Paulus) as Bishop of the Mariavite Catholic Church in Germany, who on 24 May 1953 consecrated:

4. Efre Maria Mauro Fusi as Bishop for the Mariavite Catholic Church in Italy (Chiesa Cattolica Mariavita), who on 14 April 1955 consecrated:
5. Julian E. Erni, Ligue Oecumenique pour l'Unite Chretienne, who on 2 May 1957, assisted by Eugene de Baczyna-Batchinsky, Eglise Orthodoxe Ukrainienne en Exil, consecrated:
6. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
7. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
8. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
9. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
10. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
11. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
12. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
13. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
14. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
15. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
16. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
17. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
18. Kirk P. Mason

OLD CATHOLIC: LIBERAL CATHOLIC (WEDGWOOD)

The Liberal Catholic Church came into existence in 1917-1918 as the result of a complete reorganization of Mathew's Old Catholic movement in Great Britain.

Beginning in 1908 with his own consecration as Old Catholic bishop for England and Ireland, Arnold Harris Mathew in turn consecrated three bishops for his fledgling Old Roman Catholic Church (see earlier section). His first congregations and clergy (and bishops) were almost entirely comprised of members of the Theosophical Society. But Mathew withdrew from the Old Catholic Church of Utrecht over what he considered tendencies towards Modernism and Anglicanism among the Dutch church. In 1915 Mathew reversed his original acceptance of the Theosophists, and ordered his clergy to withdraw from the Theosophist Society. When they refused, Mathew declared the Old Catholic Church terminated.

The former clergy of Mathew's church regrouped as the Liberal Catholic Church. Bishop Willoughby, though not a Theosophist, passed on the episcopacy via the Mathew line by consecrating James Wedgwood.

Bishop Wedgwood was an energetic missionary for the new LCC. He consecrated Charles Leadbetter in Sydney, Australia. Wedgwood and Leadbetter translated the Tridentine Liturgy into English, and imbued this liturgy a more joyous approach to worship, excluding from it what they viewed as excessive fear of God and cries for mercy. The new liturgy was also imbued with core theosophical concepts, though not burdened with theosophical vocabulary.

During the tenure of Regionary Bishop Hampton, the LCC split into two factions, the "Liberal Catholic Church, Province of the US" retaining the fullness of the Theosophical beliefs, and the "Liberal Catholic

Church International” (LCCI) adhering to a more traditional non-esoteric Old Catholic belief system, and revising the liturgy to a more Tridentine form.

Primary Line through Hampton:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 28 October 1914 consecrated:
3. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
4. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 13 July 1919, assisted by Charles Leadbeater consecrated:
5. Irving Steiger Cooper, as First Regionary Bishop, LCC, Province of the US, who on 13 September 1931 consecrated:
6. Charles Hampton, Second Regionary Bishop, LCC Province of the US. Bishop Hampton, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Wadle, Kleefisch, Maxey, and Aneed.
7. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
8. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
9. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
10. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
11. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
12. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Then On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 28 October 1914 consecrated:
3. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
4. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 13 July 1919, assisted by Charles Leadbeater consecrated:
5. Irving Steiger Cooper, as First Regionary Bishop, LCC, Province of the US, who on 13 September 1931 consecrated:
6. Charles Hampton, Second Regionary Bishop, LCC Province of the US. Bishop Hampton, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Wadle, Kleefisch, Maxey, and Aneed.
7. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
8. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
9. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
10. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
11. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and Bp. Joseph Ofton.

12. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
13. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason .

Another Line through Hampton:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards
3. Archbishop of London, who on 28 October 1914 consecrated:
4. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
5. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 13 July 1919, assisted by Charles Leadbeater consecrated:
6. Irving Steiger Cooper, as First Regionary Bishop, LCC, Province of the US, who on 13 September 1931 consecrated:
7. Charles Hampton, Second Regionary Bishop, LCC Province of the US. Bishop Hampton, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Wadle, Kleefisch, Maxey, and Aneed.
8. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
9. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
10. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
11. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards
3. Archbishop of London, who on 28 October 1914 consecrated:
4. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
5. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 13 July 1919, assisted by Charles Leadbeater consecrated:
6. Irving Steiger Cooper, as First Regionary Bishop, LCC, Province of the US, who on 13 September 1931 consecrated:
7. Charles Hampton, Second Regionary Bishop, LCC Province of the US. Bishop Hampton, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Wadle, Kleefisch, Maxey, and Aneed.
8. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
9. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on November 7, 1987

10. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 14 June 1987 consecrated:
11. Forest Ernest Barber, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
12. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
13. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
14. Robert Angus Jones, , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
15. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
16. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
17. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
18. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated

Additional Line

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 28 October 1914 consecrated:
3. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
4. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 13 July 1919, assisted by Charles Leadbeater consecrated:
5. Irving Steiger Cooper, as First Regionary Bishop, LCC, Province of the US, who on 13 September 1931 consecrated:
6. Charles Hampton, Second Regionary Bishop, LCC Province of the US. Bishop Hampton, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Wadle, Kleefisch, Maxey, and Aneed.
7. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had subconditional reconsecrated
8. Bishop Nils Bertil Alexander Persson - September 17 1988 assisted in the subconditional consecration with George Augustus Stallings, Jr., African American Catholic Congregation. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
9. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
10. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated on November 14, 2016
11. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
12. Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Banks:

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on July 9, 1922 consecrated:
2. James Bartholomew Banks, LCC, who on 28 May 1940 consecrated:
3. Sidney Ernest Page Needham, who on 4 January 1945 consecrated *sub conditione*:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West, who on 25 October 1953 consecrated:
5. Bishop Leon Zotique Barbeau, who co-consecrated on April 30, 1977 with Abp. Rainer Laufers, Abp. Andre LeTellier, Bishop Patrick J. Healy, and Bishop Jean Marie Breault. Consecrated
6. Bishop Charles Robert McCarthy who on September 25, 1977 co-consecrated with Abp. Jerome Joachim consecrated
7. Charles David Luther for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 9 August 1982 consecrated:
8. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:

9. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:
10. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofton), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
11. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on June 13, 1987, , assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
12. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
13. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line:

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on July 9, 1922 consecrated:
2. James Bartholomew Banks, LCC, who on 28 May 1940 consecrated:
3. Sidney Ernest Page Needham, who on 4 January 1945 consecrated *sub conditione*:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
5. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated *sub conditione*:
6. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
7. Herman Adrian Spruit , Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Banks:

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on July 9, 1922 consecrated:
2. James Bartholomew Banks, LCC, who on 28 May 1940 consecrated:
3. Sidney Ernest Page Needham, who on 4 January 1945 consecrated *sub conditione*:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 10 April 1963
5. he consecrated:
6. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12
7. October 1989 consecrated:
8. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated *sub conditione*:
9. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
10. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations

12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Leadbeater - Persson:

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
2. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 22 July 1916 consecrated:
3. Charles Webster Leadbeater, Regionary Bishop for Australia, LCC, who on 17 October 1926 consecrated:
4. Ray Marshall Wardall, Suffragan Bishop for the US, LCC, who on 14 September 1947 consecrated:
5. Edward Murray Matthews, LCC Province of the US, who on 2 October 1955 consecrated:
6. William Henry Daw, Liberal Catholic Church International, later of the Independent Catholic Church International, who, assisted by Donald Gabriel-Jolly and Peter Wayne Goodrich, both of the ICCI, on 16 March 1980 consecrated:
7. Robert Vincent Bernard Dawe, Bishop of California, ICCI, who on 16 June 1982 consecrated:
8. Alan Maxwell Bain, who on 28 May 1983 exchanged consecrations with:
9. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 28, May 1983 consecrated:
10. Archbishop Alan Maxwell Bain, who assisted Bishop Charles David Luther and Bishop Peter Paul Brennan who on June 17, 1984, consecrated:
11. Archbishop James Franklin Seraphim, who on June 16, 1985, with the assistance of Bishop Charles Robert Voelker, and Bishop Robert William Emerus King consecrated
12. Bishop James Chester Bryan, who on April 6, 1986, assisted Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson consecrated
13. Archbishop Rene Bergeron of Beauport, who on June 13, 1987, assisted Bishop Denis M. Garrison and Bishop Carey Leopold Presson consecrated
14. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan who on February 18, 2001, Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated
15. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Van Alphen

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
2. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 22 July 1916 consecrated:
3. Charles Webster Leadbeater, Regionary Bishop for Australia, LCC, who on March, 9, 1924 assisted by Julian Adriaan Mazel, Irving Steiger Cooper consecrated:
4. Frank Water Pigott, who on September, 1 1946, assisted by Frank Waters Pigott, James Ingall Wedgwood consecrated
5. Charles Dunbar Tatham Shores, who on April 14, 1963, consecrated
6. Thomas, Patrick Watson, who on January 6 1980, assisted by Helenus Marinus
7. Brandt, Rudolf Leopold Hammer, consecrated
8. Johannes Cornelis van Alphen, who on June 4, 2006, assisted by Johannes Cornelis van Alphen, Mario Manuel Herrera Jorges, Benito Rodríguez Cruz, consecrated
9. Markus Franciscus Van Alphen, who on August 24, 2014, assisted by + Domen KOCEVAR , + Thomas STEBBING COLLINS, + George KUHN , + Robert SHELDON consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Banks:

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on July 9, 1922 consecrated:
2. James Bartholomew Banks, LCC, who on 28 May 1940 consecrated:
3. Sidney Ernest Page Needham, who on 4 January 1945 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West, who on 25 October 1953 consecrated:
5. André Barbeau, Catholic Charismatic Church of Canada, who on 30 July 1977, assisted by Rainer Laufers, Andre LeTellier, and Jean-Marie Breault, consecrated sub conditione:
6. Leonard J. Curreri, Tridentine Catholic Church, who on 4 October 1979, assisted by Bennet Holmes Dayhoff and Peter James G. Grazeola, consecrated sub conditione:
7. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated: Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Leadbeater - Persson:

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
2. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 22 July 1916 consecrated:
3. Charles Webster Leadbeater, Regionary Bishop for Australia, LCC, who on 17 October 1926 consecrated:
4. Ray Marshall Wardall, Suffragan Bishop for the US, LCC, who on 14 September 1947 consecrated:
5. Edward Murray Matthews, LCC Province of the US, who on 2 October 1955 consecrated:
6. William Henry Daw, Liberal Catholic Church International, later of the Independent Catholic Church International, who,

7. assisted by Donald Gabriel-Jolly and Peter Wayne Goodrich, both of the ICCI, on 16 March 1980 consecrated:
8. Robert Vincent Bernard Dawe, Bishop of California, ICCI, who on 16 June 1982 consecrated:
9. Alan Maxwell Bain, who on 28 May 1983 exchanged consecrations with:
10. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 14 June 1987 consecrated:
11. Forest Ernest Barber, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
12. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
13. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
14. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
15. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
16. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
17. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
18. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
19. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Leadbeater - Daw:

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
2. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 22 July 1916 consecrated:
3. Charles Webster Leadbeater, Regionary Bishop for Australia, LCC, who on 17 October 1926 consecrated:
4. Ray Marshall Wardall, Suffragan Bishop for the US, LCC, who on 14 September 1947 consecrated:
5. Edward Murray Matthews, LCC Province of the US, who on 2 October 1955 consecrated:
6. William Henry Daw, Liberal Catholic Church International, later of the Independent Catholic Church International, who, on 10 August 1986, assisted by Thomas D. J. McCourt and Thomas Illtyd Thomas consecrated:
7. Donald William Mullan, Liberal Catholic Church of Ontario, later leading the LCCO into merger into Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
8. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. William Henry Daw, Liberal Catholic Church International, later of the Independent Catholic Church International, who, on 6 June 1971 assisted John Henry Vincent Russell in consecrating:
2. Joseph Edward Neth, 8th Presiding Bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church International, who on 30 September 1979, assisted by James Pickford Roberts, Jr., consecrated:
3. Dean Everett Bekken, Liberal Catholic Church International, who in 1993 consecrated:
4. John William Brown, Christ Catholic Church International, who in 1995, along with Curtis Bradley assisted John Jones in consecrating:

5. Jerome Robben, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, along with L.M. McFerran assisted Donald William Mullan in consecrating:
6. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. William Henry Daw, Liberal Catholic Church International, later of the Independent Catholic Church International, who, in 1971 consecrated:
2. Donald Berry, who in 1979 consecrated:
3. Gerard La Plante, who on 19 April 1998, assisted by Donald William Mullan and William Bushnell consecrated:
4. L. M. McFerran, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted Donald William Mullan and Jerome Robben in consecrating:
5. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. William Henry Daw, Liberal Catholic Church International, later of the Independent Catholic Church International, who, in 1971 consecrated:
2. Donald Berry, who in 1979 consecrated:
3. Gerard La Plante, who on 19 April 1998, assisted by Donald William Mullan and William Bushnell consecrated:
4. L. M. McFerran, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted Donald William Mullan and Jerome Robben in consecrating:
5. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
6. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
7. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
8. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated
9. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Leadbeater - Roberts:

1. Frederick Samuel Willoughby, LCC, who on 23 February 1916 consecrated:
2. James Ingall Wedgwood, as Primate, LCC, who on 22 July 1916 consecrated:
3. Charles Webster Leadbeater, Regionary Bishop for Australia, LCC, who on 17 October 1926 consecrated:
4. Ray Marshall Wardall, Suffragan Bishop for the US, LCC, who on 14 September 1947 consecrated:
5. Edward Murray Matthews, LCC Province of the US, who on 2 October 1955 consecrated:
6. James Pickford Roberts, Sr., Liberal Catholic Church International, later 1 st Presiding Bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church of New York, who on 9 October 1960 consecrated:
7. John Henry Vincent Russell, Liberal Catholic Church International, later Liberal Catholic Church of Ontario, who on 21 November 1982 consecrated:
8. Thomas D.J. McCourt, Liberal Catholic Church International, who on 10 August 1986, along with Thomas Illtyd Thomas assisted William Henry Daw in consecrating:
9. Donald William Mullan, Liberal Catholic Church of Ontario, later leading the LCCO into merger into Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
10. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Donald William Mullan, Liberal Catholic Church of Ontario, later leading the LCCO into merger into Christ Catholic Church International, who in 1994 consecrated:
2. John Jones, who in 1995, assisted by John William Brown and Curtis Bradley consecrated:
3. Jerome Robben, who on 21 November 1999 assisted Donald William Mullan and L. M. McFerran in consecrating:
4. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Kirk P. Mason

The French National Catholic Church

The French National Church was born under the French Revolution, Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Gobel when the first its first clergy that had left the Roman Catholic Church and signed the allegiance on May 5, 1790 to the Constitution of France. Bishop Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Gobel was consecrate by eight valid bishops on March 27, 1791. The church had continued to exist until it was surprised by the reactionary forces of

Europe during the War of 1812. After the fall of Napoleon, the Bishops went underground and took with their lines of Apostolic Succession, and dove deeply into the study of the Occult.

Roman Catholic Lines

1. Jesus Christ +
2. St. Peter (32-67)
3. St. Linus (67-76)
4. St. Anacletus (Cletus) (76-88)
5. St. Clement I (88-97)
6. St. Evaristus (97-105)
7. St. Alexander I (105-115)
8. St. Sixtus I (115-125) -- also called Xystus I
9. St. Telesphorus (125-136)
10. St. Hyginus (136-140)
11. St. Pius I (140-155)
12. St. Anicetus (155-166)
13. St. Soter (166-175)
14. St. Eleutherius (175-189)
15. St. Victor I (189-199)
16. St. Zephyrinus (199-217)
17. St. Callistus I (217-22)
18. St. Urban I (222-30)
19. St. Pontain (230-35)
20. St. Anterus (235-36)
21. St. Fabian (236-50)
22. St. Cornelius (251-53)
23. St. Lucius I (253-54)
24. St. Stephen I (254-257)
25. St. Sixtus II (257-258)
26. St. Dionysius (260-268)
27. St. Felix I (269-274)
28. St. Eutychian (275-283)
29. St. Caius (283-296) -- also called Gaius
30. St. Marcellinus (296-304)
31. St. Marcellus I (308-309)
32. St. Eusebius (309 or 310)
33. St. Miltiades (311-14)
34. St. Sylvester I (314-35)
35. St. Marcus (336)
36. St. Julius I (337-52)
37. Liberius (352-66)
38. St. Damasus I (366-83)
39. St. Siricius (384-99)
40. St. Anastasius I (399-401)
41. St. Innocent I (401-17)
42. St. Zosimus (417-18)
43. St. Boniface I (418-22)
44. St. Celestine I (422-32)
45. St. Sixtus III (432-40)
46. St. Leo I (the Great) (440-61)
47. St. Hilarius (461-68)
48. St. Simplicius (468-83)
49. St. Felix III (II) (483-92)
50. St. Gelasius I (492-96)
51. Anastasius II (496-98)
52. St. Symmachus (498-514)

53. St. Hormisdas (514-23)
54. St. John I (523-26)
55. St. Felix IV (III) (526-30)
56. Boniface II (530-32)
57. John II (533-35)
58. St. Agapetus I (535-36) -- also called Agapitus I
59. St. Silverius (536-37)
60. Vigilius (537-55)
61. Pelagius I (556-61)
62. John III (561-74)
63. Benedict I (575-79)
64. Pelagius II (579-90)
65. St. Gregory I (the Great) (590-604)
66. Sabinian (604-606)
67. Boniface III (607)
68. St. Boniface IV (608-15)
69. St. Deusdedit (Adeodatus I) (615-18)
70. Boniface V (619-25)
71. Honorius I (625-38)
72. Severinus (640)
73. John IV (640-42)
74. Theodore I (642-49)
75. St. Martin I (649-55)
76. St. Eugene I (655-57)
77. St. Vitalian (657-72)
78. Adeodatus (II) (672-76)
79. Donus (676-78)
80. St. Agatho (678-81)
81. St. Leo II (682-83)
82. St. Benedict II (684-85)
83. John V (685-86)
84. Conon (686-87)
85. St. Sergius I (687-701)
86. John VI (701-05)
87. John VII (705-07)
88. Sisinnius (708)
89. Constantine (708-15)
90. St. Gregory II (715-31)
91. St. Gregory III (731-41)
92. St. Zachary (741-52)
93. Stephen III (752-57)
94. St. Paul I (757-67)
95. Stephen IV (767-72)
96. Adrian I (772-95)
97. St. Leo III (795-816)
98. Stephen V (816-17)
99. St. Paschal I (817-24)
100. Eugene II (824-27)
101. Valentine (827)
102. Gregory IV (827-44)
103. Sergius II (844-47)
104. St. Leo IV (847-55)
105. Benedict III (855-58)
106. St. Nicholas I (the Great) (858-67)
107. Adrian II (867-72)
108. John VIII (872-82)

109. Marinus I (882-84)
110. St. Adrian III (884-85)
111. Stephen VI (885-91)
112. Formosus (891-96)
113. Boniface VI (896)
114. Stephen VII (896-97)
115. Romanus (897)
116. Theodore II (897)
117. John IX (898-900)
118. Benedict IV (900-03)
119. Leo V (903)
120. Sergius III (904-11)
121. Anastasius III (911-13)
122. Lando (913-14)
123. John X (914-28)
124. Leo VI (928)
125. Stephen VIII (929-31)
126. John XI (931-35)
127. Leo VII (936-39)
128. Stephen IX (939-42)
129. Marinus II (942-46)
130. Agapetus II (946-55)
131. John XII (955-63)
132. Leo VIII (963-64)
133. Benedict V (964)
134. John XIII (965-72)
135. Benedict VI (973-74)
136. Benedict VII (974-83)
137. John XIV (983-84)
138. John XV (985-96)
139. Gregory V (996-99)
140. Sylvester II (999-1003)
141. John XVII (1003)
142. John XVIII (1003-09)
143. Sergius IV (1009-12)
144. Benedict VIII (1012-24)
145. John XIX (1024-32)
146. Benedict IX (1032-45)
147. Gregory VI (1045-46)
148. Clement II (1046-47)
149. Benedict IX (1047-48)
150. Damasus II (1048)
151. St. Leo IX (1049-54)
152. Victor II (1055-57)
153. Stephen X (1057-58)
154. Nicholas II (1058-61)
155. Alexander II (1061-73)
156. St. Gregory VII (1073-85)
157. Blessed Victor III (1086-87)
158. Blessed Urban II (1088-99)
159. Paschal II (1099-1118)
160. Gelasius II (1118-19)
161. Callistus II (1119-24)
162. Honorius II (1124-30)
163. Innocent II (1130-43)
164. Celestine II (1143-44)

165. Lucius II (1144-45)
166. Blessed Eugene III (1145-53)
167. Anastasius IV (1153-54)
168. Adrian IV (1154-59)
169. Alexander III (1159-81)
170. Lucius III (1181-85)
171. Urban III (1185-87)
172. Gregory VIII (1187)
173. Clement III (1187-91)
174. Celestine III (1191-98)
175. Innocent III (1198-1216)
176. Honorius III (1216-27)
177. Gregory IX (1227-41)
178. Celestine IV (1241)
179. Innocent IV (1243-54)
180. Alexander IV (1254-61)
181. Urban IV (1261-64)
182. Clement IV (1265-68)
183. Blessed Gregory X (1271-76)
184. Blessed Innocent V (1276)
185. Adrian V (1276)
186. John XXI (1276-77)
187. Nicholas III (1277-80)
188. Martin IV (1281-85)
189. Honorius IV (1285-87)
190. Nicholas IV (1288-92)
191. St. Celestine V (1294)
192. Boniface VIII (1294-1303)
193. Blessed Benedict XI (1303-04)
194. Clement V (1305-14)
195. John XXII (1316-34)
196. Benedict XII (1334-42)
197. Clement VI (1342-52)
198. Innocent VI (1352-62)
199. Blessed Urban V (1362-70)
200. Gregory XI (1370-78)
201. Urban VI (1378-89)
202. Boniface IX (1389-1404)
203. Innocent VII (1404-06)
204. Gregory XII (1406-15)
205. Martin V (1417-31)
206. Eugene IV (1431-47)
207. Nicholas V (1447-55)
208. Callistus III (1455-58)
209. Pius II (1458-64)
210. Paul II (1464-71)
211. Sixtus IV (1471-84)
212. Innocent VIII (1484-92)
213. Alexander VI (1492-1503)
214. Pius III (1503)
215. Julius II (1503-13)
216. Leo X (1513-21)
217. Adrian VI (1522-23)
218. Clement VII (1523-34)
219. Paul III (1534-49)
220. Julius III (1550-55)

221. Marcellus II (1555)
 222. Paul IV (1555-59) Gian Pietro Carafa (Pope Paul IV), Bishop of Chieti. Consecrated September 18, 1506 at
 223. Rome, probably by Oliviero Cardinal Carafa, Archbishop emeritus of Napoli.

224. Line Verified to Scipione Rebiba
 225. Bishop SCIPIONE REBIBA March 16 1541.
 226. Bishop GIULIO ANTONIO SANTORO March 12, 66
 227. Bishop GIROLAMO BERNERIO, O.P., September 7, 1586
 228. Bishop GALEAZZO SANVITALE April 4, 1604 in
 229. Bishop LODOVICO LUDOVISI May 2, 1621
 230. Bishop LUIGI CAETANI, June 12, 1622
 231. Bishop ULDERICO CARPEGNA October 7, 1630
 232. Bishop PALUZZO (PALUZZI degli ALBERTONI) ALTIERI, May 2, 1666
 233. Bishop VINCENZO MARIA ORSINI (Pope Benedict XIII), O.P February 3, 1675
 234. Cardinal Bishop Melchior de Polignac- March 19, 1726
 235. Bishop Antoine-Pierre de Grammont II- September 11, 1735
 236. Bishop Joseph Wilhelm von Rinck-Baldenstein November 22, 1744
 237. Bishop Joseph Nicolas Montenach- April 1, 1759
 238. Bishop Jean-Baptiste-Joseph Gobel- March 22, 1772—Split from the Bishop of Rome

Line The Jean-Baptist Royer

1. Bishop Jean-Baptiste Royer- March 27, 1791
2. Bishop Mauviel Guillaume-July 29, 1810 ...
3. Bishop Bernard-Raymond-Fabré-Palapatrat- August 3, 1800
4. Bishop Jean Machault- July 29, 1810
5. Bishop Franz Ferdinand-Toussaint Châtel June 24 1836
6. Bishop Michel-Henri d'Adhemar- June 24 1836
7. Bishop Manuel Lopez Brion- February 2, 1857
8. Bishop Bernard Clement-February 2, 1860,
9. Bishop Jean Baptiste Bricaud- March 3, 1901
10. Bishop Louis-François Giraud- 1907
 Bishop Gerard Anaet Vincent Encausse-1911
11. Bishop Theodore Reuss- July 25, 1912
12. Bishop Victor Alfred Blanchard May 15 1918
13. Bishop Robert Amadou- January 28, 1945 subconditionally consecrated
14. Bishop Nils Bertil Alexander Persson - September 17 1988 assisted in the subconditional
 Consecration with George Augustus Stallings, Jr., African American Catholic Congregation. On 21
 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo,
 Joseph Gouthro, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
15. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11
 July 2004 exchange consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian
 Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
16. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17,
 2012 exchanged consecrations
17. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp.
 Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
18. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
19. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and
 +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
20. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Bishop Jean-Baptiste Royer- March 27, 1791

2. Bishop Mauviel Guillaume-July 29, 1810 ...
3. Bishop Bernard-Raymond-Fabré-Palaprat- August 3, 1800
4. Bishop Jean Machault- July 29, 1810
5. Bishop Franz Ferdinand-Toussaint Châtel June 24 1836
6. Bishop Michel-Henri d'Adhemar- June 24 1836
7. Bishop Manuel Lopez Brion- February 2, 1857
8. Bishop Bernard Clement-February 2, 1860,
9. Bishop Jean Baptiste Bricaud- March 3, 1901
10. Bishop Louis-François Giraud- 1907
Bishop Gerard Anaclét Vincent Encausse-1911
11. Bishop Theodore Reuss- July 25, 1912
12. Bishop Victor Alfred Blanchard May 15 1918
13. Bishop Robert Amadou- January 28, 1945 subconditionally consecrated
14. Bishop Nils Bertil Alexander Persson - September 17 1988 assisted in the subconditional Consecration with George Augustus Stallings, Jr., African American Catholic Congregation. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
15. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
16. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated on November 14, 2016
17. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
18. Kirk Paul Mason

ROMAN CATHOLIC: MEXICAN NATIONAL CATHOLIC CHURCH

In the late 1920s, there was an assassination attempt on the lives of Mexican Presidente Plutarco Elias Calles and his cabinet members. The Presidente claimed to trace the culprits to the Roman Catholic prelates and clergy in Mexico. Because of this, he vowed to establish a Mexican National Catholic Church, independent of Rome. Archbishop Carmel Henry Carfora, Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (whose Orders are Old Catholic), was invited to Mexico to pass on the episcopacy for this new Church. Three bishops were consecrated to initiate the Mexican hierarchy: Jose Joaquin Perez y Budar, Antonio Lopez Sierra, and Dr. Macario Lopez Valdes.

The three were known as the Nationalistas. Despite an auspicious beginning, the National Church failed to supplant the Roman Church. In 1972, the majority of the Mexican National Catholic Church formally converted to Orthodoxy and was received into the Orthodox Church in America, under a specially created Mexican Exarchy. Small remnants of the Church survived, notably in Los Angeles (+Fairfield) and Texas (+Parnell).

Primary Line:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 29 June 1913 consecrated:
3. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghees, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 4 October 1916 consecrated *sub conditione*:
4. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 17 October 1926 consecrated:
5. Jose Macario Lopez y Valdes, Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Mexicana (Mexican National Catholic Church), who on 27 March 1930 consecrated:
6. Alberto Luis Rodriguez y Durand, Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Mexicana, who on 12 March 1955 consecrated:

7. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 2 June 1974 consecrated *sub conditione*:
8. Robert Norton, who assisted David Mark Johnson, American Orthodox Church (and also assisted by Mark I. Miller), on 28 September 1974 in consecrating:
9. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
10. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:
11. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofon), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
12. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
13. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
14. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason.

Another Line:

1. Gerardus Gul, 17th Archbishop of Utrecht, who on 28 April 1908 consecrated:
2. Arnold Harris Mathew, 4th Earl of Landoff, Regionary Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 29 June 1913 consecrated:
3. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 4 October 1916 consecrated *sub conditione*:
4. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 17 October 1926 consecrated:
5. Jose Macario Lopez y Valdes, Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Mexicana (Mexican National Catholic Church), who on 27 March 1930 consecrated:
6. Alberto Luis Rodriguez y Durand, Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Mexicana, who on 12 March 1955 consecrated:
7. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 2 June 1974
8. consecrated *sub conditione*:
9. Robert Norton, who assisted David Mark Johnson, American Orthodox Church (and also assisted by Mark I. Miller), on 28 September 1974 in consecrating:
10. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 10 May 1981 consecrated:
11. Alan S. Stanford, Mar Joseph Thaddeus I, for the American Orthodox Church, who on _____ consecrated:
12. Michael Whitney, who on 4 February 1999 consecrated:
13. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
14. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
15. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
16. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
17. Kirk P. Mason

ROMAN CATHOLIC: MEXICO (SANCHEZ Y CAMACHO)

In the latter half of the 19th century, Msgr. Eduardo Sanchez y Camacho was a diocesan bishop in the Roman Catholic Church in Mexico. He had a falling out with his fellow bishops when he voiced support

for the Mexican Revolution, and publicly opposed the promotion of the devotional of Our Lady of Guadeloupe. Ultimately, the Vatican sent Archbishop Averardi to mediate this dispute. The effort failed.

The Pope removed Msgr. Sanchez y Camacho from his see in October 1896. Sanchez left the Roman Catholic Church altogether, and became involved in efforts to found a Mexican National Catholic Church. These efforts would not bear fruit till the next century, when +Carfora was invited to Mexico to provide Holy Orders to the founders of a sanctioned National Church.

In 1899, while on a trip to Italy, Msgr. Sanchez y Camacho reportedly secretly consecrated Rev. Edward Donkin (an American Protestant minister) to further this effort at a national church. Donkin, in turn consecrated two British clergy: +Ulric Vernon Herford, and +Herbert Monzani-Heard.

There has always been some dispute whether Rev. Donkin ever actually received episcopal orders from Bishop Sanchez y Camacho, but no decisive evidence or circumstance has ever been produced either way.

Primary Line through Monzani-Heard:

Roman Catholic Bishop Pedro Loza y Pardave 29 June 1880 consecrated:

1. Eduardo Sanchez y Camacho, in 1899 consecrated:
2. Edward Rufane Benedict Donkin, who in 1905 consecrated:
3. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6 th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on June 13, 1943 consecrated:
4. William Bernard Crow, Mar Basilius Abdullah III, Patriarch of Antioch of the Ancient Orthodox Catholic Rite; who on 10 April 1944 consecrated:
5. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 10 April 1963 he consecrated:
6. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
7. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Eduardo Sanchez y Camacho, in 1899 consecrated:
2. Edward Rufane Benedict Donkin, who in 1905 consecrated:
3. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius

- on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on June 13, 1943 consecrated:
4. William Bernard Crow, Mar Basilius Abdullah III, Patriarch of Antioch of the Ancient Orthodox Catholic Rite; who on 10 April 1944 consecrated:
 5. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On October 25, 1953 he consecrated:
 6. Ronald Powell, who subconditionally reconsecrated on August 9, 1958
 7. George Boyer, who exchange consecration on May, 28 1983 2ith
 8. Nils Bertil Persson,. On 21 October 2001, who along with Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic Christian Church , Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione:
 9. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
 10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
 11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
 12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
 13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
 14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, (see App. 1) Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 25 October 1953 he consecrated:
2. Ronald Powell, a.k.a. Richard John Cretien, Duc de Palatine, Pre-Nicene Gnostic Catholic Church, who on 13 September 1974 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Mikhael Francis Augustine Itkin, who on 21 September 1980 exchanged consecrations with:
4. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
5. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 25 October 1953 he consecrated:
2. Ronald Powell, a.k.a. Richard John Cretien, Duc de Palatine, Pre-Nicene Gnostic Catholic Church, who on April 9, 1967 consecrated
3. Stephan A. Holler in July 2002 consecrated
4. James Foster who on December 22, 2002 consecrated
5. Shawn McCann who on May 22, 2013 assisted by William Behum subconditionally reconsecrated
6. Valdiveso Mathews assisted by Gregory Peth on March, 19 2016 subconditionally consecrated
7. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey Mar David I, Supreme Hierarchy of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Monzani-Heard:

1. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6 th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on 18 May 1939 consecrated:
2. William Hall for the Free Protestant Episcopal Church, who on 6 April 1952 consecrated:
3. Charles Dennis Boltwood Boltwood would be the last Primus the united Free Protestant Episcopal Church. Boltwood on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
4. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
5. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Herford:

Roman Catholic Bishop Pedro Loza y Pardave 29 June 1880 consecrated:

1. Eduardo Sanchez y Camacho, in 1899 consecrated:
2. Edward Rufane Benedict Donkin, who on 10 August 1904 consecrated:

3. Ulric Vernon Herford for the Evangelical Catholic Church, and the Society for Free Catholics, who on 28 February 1925 consecrated:
4. William Stanley McBean Knight, who on 18 October 1931 consecrated:
5. Hedley Coward Bartlett, who on 20 May 1945 consecrated:
6. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, (see App. 1) Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
7. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
8. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
9. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
10. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
11. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan *was consecrated* on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
12. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason *was consecrated* on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Herford:

Roman Catholic Bishop Pedro Loza y Pardave 29 June 1880 consecrated:

1. Eduardo Sanchez y Camacho, in 1899 consecrated:
2. Edward Rufane Benedict Donkin, who on 10 August 1904 consecrated:
3. Ulric Vernon Herford for the Evangelical Catholic Church, and the Society for Free Catholics, who on 28 February 1925 consecrated:
4. William Stanley McBean Knight, who on 18 October 1931 consecrated:
5. Hedley Coward Bartlett, who on 20 May 1945 consecrated:
6. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, (see App. 1) Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
7. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey (see App. 2), Mar David I, Supreme Hierarchy of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
8. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
9. Herman Adrian Spruit (see App. 3), Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
10. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
11. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. Kirk P. Mason

ORDER OF CORPORATE REUNION

The Order of Corporate Reunion was established in 1874 to promote the restoration of the Church of England to apostolic unity with the universal Church. The Roman Catholic authority for its founding was the Patriarch of Venice,

Joseph Aloysius Cardinal Trevisanato. The actual consecrations of the three Order of Corporate Reunion Bishops were authorized in May 1877 by Pope Pius IX, Bishop of Rome.

Bishop Frederick George, Bishop Thomas Wimberley Mossman, and Bishop John Thomas Seccombe, the founding Bishops of the Order was consecrated on June 24, 1877, by Archbishop Dominicus Agostino, assisted by assisted by Archbishop Luigi Nazari di Calabiana, Archbishop Ignatios Ghiurekian, and Archbishop ArVincentius Moretti,

Primary Line

1. Bishop Fredrick George on December 26, 1882, assisted by Bp. Joseph (Thomas Mossman), and Bp. Laurence (John Seccombe consecrated
2. Bp. Henry Arthur Stanton on November 1, 1909, assisted by Abp. Frederick Cornwallis Conybeare, assisted by Abp. Percy Dearmer consecrated
3. Bp. Arthur William Howarth who on November 29, 1936, assisted by Abp. Percy Dearmer and Abp. Friedrich Johann Heiler.
4. William Albert Nichols, who on 20 November 1933 co-consecrated with Abp. Archbishop Georgius Plummer and Bishop Henry Van Arsdale Parsell who co-consecrated
5. Stanislaus Witowski DeWitow was consecrated on November 29, 1936, who co-consecrated with Abp. Joachim Souris consecrated
6. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta was consecrated as the American Orthodox Bishop of New York on October 3, 1964 by Abp. Joachim Souris of the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church of America, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow.
7. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan was consecrated as Bishop on, December 7, 1969 by Metr. Archbishop Walter Propheta, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson
8. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
9. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Mathew:

Patriarch Dominicus Agostino (Roman Catholic Archbishop of Venice), assisted by a Luigi Nazari di Calabiana (Roman Catholic Archbishop of Milan); and Byzantine Catholic Archbishop Ignatios Ghiurekian (Abbot-General of Ordo Mechitaristarum Venetiarum from the Island of Saint Lazarus near Venice); and Vincentius Moretti (Roman Catholic Archbishop of Ravenna) - on 24 June 1877, consecrated according to the ancient Ambrosian Rite on the Feast of St. John the Baptist:

1. Frederick George Lee, Bishop of Dorchester (and first Primate of the Order of Corporate Reunion); Thomas Wimberly Mossman, Bishop of Selby; and John Thomas Seccombe, Bishop of Caerleon. The three founders of the OCR on 26 December 1882 consecrated:
2. Henry Arthur Stanton, (later 2nd Primate of the OCR), who on 1 November 1909, assisted by Percy Dearmer and Frederick Conybeare, consecrated:
3. Arnold Harris Mathew, (later 3rd Primate of the OCR), 4th Earl of Landoff, Regional Old Catholic Bishop for Great Britain and Ireland, afterwards Archbishop of London, who on 29 June 1913 consecrated:
4. His Serene Highness, Rudolphe Francois Edouard de Gramant Hamilton de Brabant, Prince de Landas, Berghes, et de Rache et Duc de St. Winnock, Archbishop of the Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 4 October 1916 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on July 30, 1942 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Hubert A. Rogers, who on June 21, 1952 consecrated sub conditione:

7. Cyrus A. Starkey, who on August 26, 1963 assisted Howard E. Mather in the consecration of:
8. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones, who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Percy Dearmer, who, along with Arthur William Howarth, on 28 September 1933 consecrated sub conditione:
2. William Albert Nichols, who on 20 November 1933 consecrated:
3. Howard Ellsworth Mather, who, assisted by Cyrus Starkey, on 26 August 1963 consecrated:
4. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
5. Robert Angus Jones, who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Checkemian:

1. Frederick George Lee, Bishop of Dorchester (and first Primate of the Order of Corporate Reunion); Thomas Wimberly Mossman, Bishop of Selby; and John Thomas Seccombe, Bishop of Caerleon. The three founders of the OCR assisted Richard Williams Morgan, Mar Morien I, 1st British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church, on 22 June 1879 to consecrate:
2. Charles Isaac Stevens, Mar Theophilus I, 2nd British Patriarch, who on 4 May 1890, assisted by A. S. Richardson of the Reformed Episcopal Church consecrated sub conditione:
3. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who in 1897 consecrated:
4. James Martin, Mar Jacobus I, Archbishop of Caerleon-upon-Usk, FPEC, who on 25 July 1915 consecrated:
5. Benjamin Charles Harris, Bishop of Essex, FPEC, who on 17 November 1944 consecrated:
6. Charles Leslie Saul, Mar Leofric, Archbishop of Suthronia in the Eparchy of all the Britons of the Protestant Evangelical Church of England, who on 6 June 1946 exchanged consecrations with:
7. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
8. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:

9. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
10. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
11. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. Kirk P. Mason

ROMAN CATHOLIC: BRAZIL (DUARTE COSTA)

Msgr. Duarte Costa rose to prominence in the 1930s as the Bishop of Botucatu, Brazil, where he was outspoken in his defense of the poor. He openly criticized both the Brazilian government and the Roman Catholic Church for their neglect and abuse of Brazil's disenfranchised populace. For his defense of the defenseless, in 1937 +Duarte Costa was removed from office by Pope Pius XII, and named titular bishop of Maura (an 'honorary' title with no actual jurisdiction). +Duarte Costa openly criticized the Vatican government for its role in helping Nazi officials flee to South America at the close of World War II (criticisms which were viewed as absurd at the time, but have more recently been fully vindicated).

He also openly criticized the Roman Catholic Church for its conservative positions on divorce and clerical celibacy, and declared papal infallibility a false dogma. For his frank and courageous witness, Msgr. Duarte Costa was excommunicated by Pius XII on July 6, 1945. On August 15, 1945 Msgr. Duarte Costa gave "Solene investidura da sacra episcopalis" to Salomeo Ferraz of the Ingreja Catolica Livre Brazil (Free Catholic Church of Brazil). This body appears to have been organized in 1936 and to have elected Ferraz Bishop.

Msgr. Carlos Duarte Costa's personal integrity is undoubted. He suffered considerable personal deprivation owing to the positions he adopted, which made him persona non grata with the Brazilian authorities. The line of succession from +Duarte Costa came to the U.S. in the following way:

The line of succession from +Duarte Costa came to the U.S. in the following way:

Roman Catholic Lines

Jesus Christ +

1. St. Peter (32-67)
2. St. Linus (67-76)
3. St. Anacletus (Cletus) (76-88)
4. St. Clement I (88-97)
5. St. Evaristus (97-105)
6. St. Alexander I (105-115)
7. St. Sixtus I (115-125) -- also called Xystus I
8. St. Telesphorus (125-136)
9. St. Hyginus (136-140)
10. St. Pius I (140-155)
11. St. Anicetus (155-166)
12. St. Soter (166-175)
13. St. Eleutherius (175-189)
14. St. Victor I (189-199)
15. St. Zephyrinus (199-217)

16. St. Callistus I (217-22)
17. St. Urban I (222-30)
18. St. Pontain (230-35)
19. St. Anterus (235-36)
20. St. Fabian (236-50)
21. St. Cornelius (251-53)
22. St. Lucius I (253-54)
23. St. Stephen I (254-257)
24. St. Sixtus II (257-258)
25. St. Dionysius (260-268)
26. St. Felix I (269-274)
27. St. Eutychian (275-283)
28. St. Caius (283-296) -- also called Gaius
29. St. Marcellinus (296-304)
30. St. Marcellus I (308-309)
31. St. Eusebius (309 or 310)
32. St. Miltiades (311-14)
33. St. Sylvester I (314-35)
34. St. Marcus (336)
35. St. Julius I (337-52)
36. Liberius (352-66)
37. St. Damasus I (366-83)
38. St. Siricius (384-99)
39. St. Anastasius I (399-401)
40. St. Innocent I (401-17)
41. St. Zosimus (417-18)
42. St. Boniface I (418-22)
43. St. Celestine I (422-32)
44. St. Sixtus III (432-40)
45. St. Leo I (the Great) (440-61)
46. St. Hilarius (461-68)
47. St. Simplicius (468-83)
48. St. Felix III (II) (483-92)
49. St. Gelasius I (492-96)
50. Anastasius II (496-98)
51. St. Symmachus (498-514)
52. St. Hormisdas (514-23)
53. St. John I (523-26)
54. St. Felix IV (III) (526-30)
55. Boniface II (530-32)
56. John II (533-35)
57. St. Agapetus I (535-36) -- also called Agapitus I
58. St. Silverius (536-37)
59. Vigilius (537-55)
60. Pelagius I (556-61)
61. John III (561-74)
62. Benedict I (575-79)
63. Pelagius II (579-90)
64. St. Gregory I (the Great) (590-604)
65. Sabinian (604-606)
66. Boniface III (607)
67. St. Boniface IV (608-15)
68. St. Deusdedit (Adeodatus I) (615-18)
69. Boniface V (619-25)
70. Honorius I (625-38)
71. Severinus (640)

72. John IV (640-42)
73. Theodore I (642-49)
74. St. Martin I (649-55)
75. St. Eugene I (655-57)
76. St. Vitalian (657-72)
77. Adeodatus (II) (672-76)
78. Donus (676-78)
79. St. Agatho (678-81)
80. St. Leo II (682-83)
81. St. Benedict II (684-85)
82. John V (685-86)
83. Conon (686-87)
84. St. Sergius I (687-701)
85. John VI (701-05)
86. John VII (705-07)
87. Sisinnius (708)
88. Constantine (708-15)
89. St. Gregory II (715-31)
90. St. Gregory III (731-41)
91. St. Zachary (741-52)
92. Stephen III (752-57)
93. St. Paul I (757-67)
94. Stephen IV (767-72)
95. Adrian I (772-95)
96. St. Leo III (795-816)
97. Stephen V (816-17)
98. St. Paschal I (817-24)
99. Eugene II (824-27)
100. Valentine (827)
101. Gregory IV (827-44)
102. Sergius II (844-47)
103. St. Leo IV (847-55)
104. Benedict III (855-58)
105. St. Nicholas I (the Great) (858-67)
106. Adrian II (867-72)
107. John VIII (872-82)
108. Marinus I (882-84)
109. St. Adrian III (884-85)
110. Stephen VI (885-91)
111. Formosus (891-96)
112. Boniface VI (896)
113. Stephen VII (896-97)
114. Romanus (897)
115. Theodore II (897)
116. John IX (898-900)
117. Benedict IV (900-03)
118. Leo V (903)
119. Sergius III (904-11)
120. Anastasius III (911-13)
121. Lando (913-14)
122. John X (914-28)
123. Leo VI (928)
124. Stephen VIII (929-31)
125. John XI (931-35)
126. Leo VII (936-39)
127. Stephen IX (939-42)

128. Marinus II (942-46)
129. Agapetus II (946-55)
130. John XII (955-63)
131. Leo VIII (963-64)
132. Benedict V (964)
133. John XIII (965-72)
134. Benedict VI (973-74)
135. Benedict VII (974-83)
136. John XIV (983-84)
137. John XV (985-96)
138. Gregory V (996-99)
139. Sylvester II (999-1003)
140. John XVII (1003)
141. John XVIII (1003-09)
142. Sergius IV (1009-12)
143. Benedict VIII (1012-24)
144. John XIX (1024-32)
145. Benedict IX (1032-45)
146. Gregory VI (1045-46)
147. Clement II (1046-47)
148. Benedict IX (1047-48)
149. Damasus II (1048)
150. St. Leo IX (1049-54)
151. Victor II (1055-57)
152. Stephen X (1057-58)
153. Nicholas II (1058-61)
154. Alexander II (1061-73)
155. St. Gregory VII (1073-85)
156. Blessed Victor III (1086-87)
157. Blessed Urban II (1088-99)
158. Paschal II (1099-1118)
159. Gelasius II (1118-19)
160. Callistus II (1119-24)
161. Honorius II (1124-30)
162. Innocent II (1130-43)
163. Celestine II (1143-44)
164. Lucius II (1144-45)
165. Blessed Eugene III (1145-53)
166. Anastasius IV (1153-54)
167. Adrian IV (1154-59)
168. Alexander III (1159-81)
169. Lucius III (1181-85)
170. Urban III (1185-87)
171. Gregory VIII (1187)
172. Clement III (1187-91)
173. Celestine III (1191-98)
174. Innocent III (1198-1216)
175. Honorius III (1216-27)
176. Gregory IX (1227-41)
177. Celestine IV (1241)
178. Innocent IV (1243-54)
179. Alexander IV (1254-61)
180. Urban IV (1261-64)
181. Clement IV (1265-68)
182. Blessed Gregory X (1271-76)
183. Blessed Innocent V (1276)

- 184. Adrian V (1276)
- 185. John XXI (1276-77)
- 186. Nicholas III (1277-80)
- 187. Martin IV (1281-85)
- 188. Honorius IV (1285-87)
- 189. Nicholas IV (1288-92)
- 190. St. Celestine V (1294)
- 191. Boniface VIII (1294-1303)
- 192. Blessed Benedict XI (1303-04)
- 193. Clement V (1305-14)
- 194. John XXII (1316-34)
- 195. Benedict XII (1334-42)
- 196. Clement VI (1342-52)
- 197. Innocent VI (1352-62)
- 198. Blessed Urban V (1362-70)
- 199. Gregory XI (1370-78)
- 200. Urban VI (1378-89)
- 201. Boniface IX (1389-1404)
- 202. Innocent VII (1404-06)
- 203. Gregory XII (1406-15)
- 204. Martin V (1417-31)
- 205. Eugene IV (1431-47)
- 206. Nicholas V (1447-55)
- 207. Callistus III (1455-58)
- 208. Pius II (1458-64)
- 209. Paul II (1464-71)
- 210. Sixtus IV (1471-84)
- 211. Innocent VIII (1484-92)
- 212. Alexander VI (1492-1503)
- 213. Pius III (1503)
- 214. Julius II (1503-13)
- 215. Leo X (1513-21)
- 216. Adrian VI (1522-23)
- 217. Clement VII (1523-34)
- 218. Paul III (1534-49)
- 219. Julius III (1550-55)
- 220. Marcellus II (1555)
- 221. Paul IV (1555-59) Gian Pietro Carafa (Pope Paul IV), Bishop of Chieti. Consecrated September 18, 1506 at
- 222. Rome, probably by Oliviero Cardinal Carafa, Archbishop emeritus of Napoli.

- 223. Line Verified to Scipione Rebiba
- 224. Bishop SCIPIONE REBIBA March 16 1541.
- 225. Bishop GIULIO ANTONIO SANTORO March 12, 66
- 226. Bishop GIROLAMO BERNERIO, O.P., September 7, 1586
- 227. Bishop GALEAZZO SANVITALE April 4, 1604 in
- 228. Bishop LODOVICO LUDOVISI May 2, 1621
- 229. Bishop LUIGI CAETANI, June 12, 1622
- 230. Bishop ULDERICO CARPEGNA October 7, 1630
- 231. Bishop PALUZZO (PALUZZI degli ALBERTONI) ALTIERI, May 2, 1666
- 232. Bishop VINCENZO MARIA ORSINI (Pope Benedict XIII), O.P February 3, 1675
- 233. Bishop PROSPERO LAMBERTINI July 16 1724
- 234. Bishop CARLO REZZONICO future Pope Clement XIII March 9, 1743
- 235. Bishop ALEXANDER MATTHAEUS February 23, 1777
- 236. Bishop Peter Francis Galletti September 12, 1819
- 237. Bishop James Phillip Ransoni December 8, 1822

- 238. Bishop Charles Sacconi June 8, 1851
- 239. Bishop Edward Howard June 30, 1872
- 240. Bishop Mariano Rampolla del Tindaro December 8, 1882
- 241. Bishop Joaquim Arcoverde de Albuquerque - Cavalcanti October 26, 1890
- 242. Bishop Sebastiano Leme da Silveira Cintra June 4, 1911
- 243. Bishop Carlos da Duarte Costa December 8, 1924

Primary Line through Corradi-Scarella:

- 1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 23 January 1949 assisted Luis Fernando Castillo-Mendez in consecrating:
- 2. Stephen Meyer Corradi-Scarella for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who, assisted by Duarte Costa, on 15 August 1954 consecrated:
- 3. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield, who on June 2, 1974, assisted by Bishop William R. Nesselrode consecrated
- 4. Bishop Robert Norton, who on September 28, 1974, assisted by Abp. Oliver Wendell Skelton- Miller (Mark I), and Archbishop David Mark Johnson of the Orthodox Church of America consecrated
- 5. Bishop Francis Jerome Joachim, who on June 26, 1983, assisted by Bishop Martin J. Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski. Archbishop Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino consecrated
- 6. Bishop Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, who on September 24, 1983, assisted by Bishop Joseph (Jozef) Ofton and Bishop Walter (Wladyslaw) Dobrzynski consecrated
- 7. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson, who on April 13, 1985 assisted Bishop Francis Joseph Ryan, and Bp. Joseph (Jozef) Ofton consecrated
- 8. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on June 13, 1987, , assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
- 9. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated
- 10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Corradi-Scarella:

- 1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 23 January 1949 assisted Luis Fernando Castillo-Mendez in consecrating:
- 2. Stephen Meyer Corradi-Scarella for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who, assisted by Duarte Costa, on 15 August 1954 consecrated:
- 3. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 2 June 1974 consecrated *sub conditione*:
- 4. Robert Norton, who assisted David Mark Johnson, American Orthodox Church (and also assisted by Mark I. Miller), on 28 September 1974 in consecrating:
- 5. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
- 6. Justo Roque Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:
- 7. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofton), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
- 8. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on June 13, 1987, , assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
- 9. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated
- 10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Rodriguez-Garrison Line:

1. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 2 June 1974 consecrated sub conditione:
2. Robert Norton, who assisted David Mark Johnson, American Orthodox Church (and also assisted by Mark I. Miller), on 28 September 1974 in consecrating:
3. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
4. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:
5. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofton), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
6. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on 4 June 4 1988 consecrated sub conditione:
7. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
8. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Corradi-Scarella:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 23 January 1949 assisted Luis Fernando Castillo-Mendez in consecrating:
2. Stephen Meyer Corradi-Scarella for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who, assisted by Duarte Costa, on 15 August 1954 consecrated:
3. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexican, who on 20 March 1977 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
6. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Corradi-Scarella:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 23 January 1949 assisted Luis Fernando Castillo-Mendez in consecrating:
2. Stephen Meyer Corradi-Scarella for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who, assisted by Duarte Costa, on 15 August 1954 consecrated:
3. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexican, who on 20 March 1977 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, assisted by +Jurgen Bless and +Antonio Mathieu – October 30th, 1999 who on consecrated

6. Valdiveso P. Matthews (Mikael III Basiled) and + Gregory S. Peth (Nicetus) subconditionally consecrated On March 19, 2016
7. Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Corradi-Scarella:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 23 January 1949 assisted Luis Fernando Castillo-Mendez in consecrating:
2. Stephen Meyer Corradi-Scarella for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who, assisted by Duarte Costa, on 15 August 1954 consecrated:
3. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 2 June 1974 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Robert Norton, who assisted David Mark Johnson, American Orthodox Church (and also assisted by Mark I. Miller), on 28 September 1974 in consecrating:
5. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 10 May 1981 consecrated:
6. Alan S. Stanford, Mar Joseph Thaddeus I, for the American Orthodox Church, who on _____ consecrated:
7. Michael Whitney, who on 4 February 1999 consecrated:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Corradi-Scarella:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 23 January 1949 assisted Luis Fernando Castillo-Mendez in consecrating:
2. Stephen Meyer Corradi-Scarella for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who, assisted by Duarte Costa, on 15 August 1954 consecrated:
3. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 12 May 1990, along with Donald Lawrence Jolly assisted Richard Michael Bridges, American Independent Orthodox Church, in consecrating:
4. George Augustus Stallings, Jr., African American Catholic Congregation. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, Nils Bertill Persson, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchange consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 23 January 1949 assisted Luis Fernando Castillo-Mendez in consecrating:
2. Stephen Meyer Corradi-Scarella for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who, assisted by Duarte Costa, on 15 August 1954 consecrated:
3. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 12 May 1990, along with Donald Lawrence Jolly assisted Richard Michael Bridges, American Independent Orthodox Church, in consecrating:
4. George Augustus Stallings, Jr., African American Catholic Congregation. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, Nils Bertil Persson, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
6. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
7. on November 14, 2016
8. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
9. Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line:

1. Justo Roque Gonzales-Trinino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 6 January 1985 consecrated:
2. Willard Schultz, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Nils Bertil Persson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
4. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
5. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
6. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
7. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
8. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Justo Roque Gonzales-Trinino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 6 January 1985 consecrated:
2. Willard Schultz, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Nils Bertil Persson consecrated sub conditione
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
4. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
5. on November 14, 2016
6. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
7. Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line:

1. Justo Roque Gonzales-Trinino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 22 September 1990 consecrated:
2. Donald Jeremiah Buttenbusch, who on 17 February 1996 consecrated:

3. Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, who on 6 April 1997, along with Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, assisted Ian B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic Christian Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Bertil Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Justo Roque Gonzales-Trinino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 22 September 1990 consecrated:
2. Donald Jeremiah Buttenbusch, who on 17 February 1996 consecrated:
3. Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, who on 6 April 1997, along with Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, assisted Ian B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic Christian Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Bertil Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione:
5. Justo Roque Gonzales-Trinino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 6 January 1985 consecrated:
6. Willard Schultz, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Nils Bertil Persson consecrated sub conditione
7. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
8. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
9. on November 14, 2016
10. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
11. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Castillo-Mendez:

1. His Holiness, Pope Leo XIII on 8 December 1882 consecrated:
2. Cardinal Rampola del Tindaro, who 26 October 1890 consecrated:
3. Cardinal Arcoverde de Albuquerque-Cavalcanti, who on 4 June 1911 consecrated:
4. Sebastao Cardinal Leme de Silveira Cintra (Roman Catholic Bishop of Rio de Janeiro), who on 8 December 1924 consecrated:
5. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 3 May 1948 consecrated:
6. Luis Fernando Castillo-Mendez for the Igreja Catolica Apostolica Brasileira, who on 30 January 1985 consecrated sub conditione:
7. Forest Ernest Barber, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated sub conditione:
8. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
9. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
10. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:

11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Forest Ernest Barber, who on 15 June 1988, assisted by Paul G. W. Schultz and Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield consecrated sub conditione:
2. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
4. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
5. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
6. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
7. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
8. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Forest Ernest Barber, who on 15 June 1988, assisted by Paul G. W. Schultz and Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield consecrated sub conditione:
2. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
4. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
5. on November 14, 2016
6. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
7. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Cunha:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 5 June 1960 consecrated:
2. Milton Cunha, who on 3 October 1968 consecrated *sub conditione*:
3. Giuseppe Santo Eusebio Pace for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 22 August 1972 consecrated:
4. Michel (Michael) Staffiero, who in November 1976 consecrated *sub conditione*:
5. Charles Richard McCarthy, who on 25 September 1977 consecrated *sub conditione*:
6. Charles David Luther for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 9 August 1982 consecrated:
7. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
8. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:

9. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofont), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
10. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on June 13, 1987, , assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
11. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated
12. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Cunha:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 5 June 1960 consecrated:
2. Milton Cunha, who on 3 October 1968 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Giuseppe Santo Eusebio Pace for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 22 August 1972 consecrated:
4. Michel (Michael) Staffiero, who in November 1976 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Charles Richard McCarthy, who on 25 September 1977 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Charles David Luther for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 9 August 1982 consecrated:
7. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
8. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24
9. September 1983 consecrated:
10. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofont), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
11. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on 4 June 4 1988 consecrated sub conditione:
12. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
13. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
14. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
15. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
16. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
17. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
18. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Milton Cunha, who on 3 October 1968 consecrated sub conditione:
2. Giuseppe Santo Eusebio Pace for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (in Italy), who on _____ consecrated:
3. Ignazio Antonio Pietroburgo, American Orthodox Catholic Church (in Italy), who on 25 June 1980, assisted by Clemens
4. Minihofer, consecrated:
5. Donald Lawrence Jolly, Independent Catholic Church International, and canonical representative of the American Orthodox
6. Catholic Church (in Italy), who on 12 May 1990 , along with Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield assisted Richard
7. Michael Bridges, American Independent Orthodox Church, in consecrating:
8. George Augustus Stallings, Jr., African American Catholic Congregation. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis
9. Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, Nils Bertil Persson, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:

10. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Milton Cunha, who on 3 October 1968 consecrated sub conditione:
2. Giuseppe Santo Eusebio Pace for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (in Italy), who on _____ consecrated:
3. Ignazio Antonio Pietroburgo, American Orthodox Catholic Church (in Italy), who on 25 June 1980, assisted by Clemens
4. Minihofer, consecrated:
5. Donald Lawrence Jolly, Independent Catholic Church International, and canonical representative of the American Orthodox
6. Catholic Church (in Italy), who on 12 May 1990 , along with Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield assisted Richard
7. Michael Bridges, American Independent Orthodox Church, in consecrating:
8. George Augustus Stallings, Jr., African American Catholic Congregation. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis
9. Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, Nils Bertil Persson, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione
10. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
11. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
12. on November 14, 2016
13. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
14. Kirk Paul Mason

Primary Line through Ferraz:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 15 August 1945 consecrated:
2. Salamao Ferraz. (In 1958, Ferraz returned to the Roman Catholic Church as a bishop in the Archdiocese of Rio de Janeiro by order of Pope Pius XII. Already married, he was allowed to remain with his wife. Pope John XXIII appointed him Auxilliary of Rio de Janeiro. Pope Paul VI appointed him to one of the commissions working on Vatican II.) On 29 June 1951 he consecrated:
3. Manoel Ceia Laranjeira, who on 15 August 1965 consecrated:
4. Benedito Pereira Lima, who on 1 August 1966 consecrated:
5. Jose Marcolino Machado, who on 2 December 1967 consecrated:
6. Oscar Osvaldo Cairolí y Fernandez, who on 29 April 1973 consecrated:
7. Michel (Michael) Staffiero, who in November 1976 consecrated *sub conditione*:
8. Charles Richard McCarthy, who on 25 September 1977 consecrated *sub conditione*:
9. Charles David Luther for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 9 August 1982 consecrated:
10. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
11. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:

12. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofton), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
13. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on June 13, 1987, , assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
14. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated
15. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Ferraz:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 15 August 1945 consecrated:
2. Salamao Ferraz. (In 1958, Ferraz returned to the Roman Catholic Church as a bishop in the Archdiocese of Rio de Janeiro by order of Pope Pius XII. Already married, he was allowed to remain with his wife. Pope John XXIII appointed him Auxilliary of Rio de Janeiro. Pope Paul VI appointed him to one of the commissions working on Vatican II.) On 29 June 1951 he consecrated:
3. Manoel Ceia Laranjeira, who on 15 August 1965 consecrated:
4. Benedito Pereira Lima, who on 1 August 1966 consecrated:
5. Jose Marcolino Machado, who on 2 December 1967 consecrated:
6. Oscar Osvaldo Cairoli y Fernandez, who on 29 April 1973 consecrated:
7. Michel (Michael) Staffiero, who in November 1976 consecrated sub conditione:
8. Charles Richard McCarthy, who on 25 September 1977 consecrated sub conditione:
9. Charles David Luther for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 9 August 1982 consecrated:
10. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
11. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24
12. September 1983 consecrated:
13. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also
14. assisted by Joseph Ofton), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
15. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on 4 June 4 1988 consecrated sub conditione:
16. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
17. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
18. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
19. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
20. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
21. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
22. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Ferraz:

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 15 August 1945 consecrated:
2. Salamao Ferraz. (In 1958, Ferraz returned to the Roman Catholic Church as a bishop in the Archdiocese of Rio de Janeiro by order of Pope Pius XII. Already married, he was allowed to remain with his wife. Pope John XXIII appointed himAuxiliary of Rio de Jan eiro. Pope Paul VI appointed him to one of the commissions working on Vatican II.) On 29 June 1951 he consecrated:
3. Manoel Ceia Laranjeira, who on 19 November 1969 consecrated:
4. Viktor Ivan Busa, who on 10 August 1972 consecrated:
5. Frederick Charles King in a mutual exchange of consecrations, who on 18 May 1975 consecrated:
6. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:

7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Carlos Duarte Costa, who on 15 August 1945 consecrated:
2. Salamao Ferraz. (In 1958, Ferraz returned to the Roman Catholic Church as a bishop in the Archdiocese of Rio de Janeiro by order of Pope Pius XII. Already married, he was allowed to remain with his wife. Pope John XXIII appointed him Auxiliary of Rio de Janeiro. Pope Paul VI appointed him to one of the commissions working on Vatican II.) On 29 June 1951 he consecrated:
3. Manuel Ceja Laranjeira consecrated August 15, 1965,
4. Benedito Pereira Lima consecrated August 1, 1966,
5. Jose M. Machado consecrated December 2, 1967,
6. Oscar Fernandez consecrated April 29, 1969,
7. Augusto Montez-Silvieri ; November, 1972,
8. Gerald Gates Consecrated February 3, 1997,
9. Ronald D. Nowlan consecrate November 21, 1998,
10. Paul Victor Verhaeren and Wayne Moore Hay consecrated April 19, 2003,
11. Bruce D. Campbell, who coconsecrated on April, 2011 with Bishop Michal Kline, Bishop Peter Paul Brennan, Bishop Francis C. Spataro, and Bishop Paget E.J. Mack
12. Bishop Matthew Kline who was assisted by Bishop Michael Kline consecrated on October 12, 2014
13. Bishop John Payne of Swansea Wales, who on assisted by Bishop Michael Kline and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated on November 14, 2016. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
14. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line:

1. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 6 January 1985 consecrated:
2. Willard Schultz, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Nils Bertil Persson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
4. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
5. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
6. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
7. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
8. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 22 September 1990 consecrated:
2. Donald Jeremiah Buttenbusch, who on 17 February 1996 consecrated:
3. Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, who on 6 April 1997, along with Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, assisted Ian B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic Christian Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Beril Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Lines

1. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 22 September 1990 consecrated:
2. Donald Jeremiah Buttenbusch, who on 17 February 1996 consecrated:
3. Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, who on 6 April 1997, along with Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, assisted Ian B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic Christian Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Beril Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
6. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
7. on November 14, 2016
8. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
9. Kirk Paul Mason

ROMAN CATHOLIC: VIETNAM (NGO DINH THUC)

Note: This line begins in the Chaldean Church of Babylon (see “Uniate” churches section for more history), but moves administratively into the Roman Catholic Church proper prior to transitioning to the Independent world. The story of Bishop Ngo Dinh Thuc bound up with the story, on the one hand, of the political turmoil of Vietnam through the mid-20th century; and on the other hand, with the Roman Catholic sedevacantist and Marian visionary movements. It is difficult to find an unbiased accounting of the bishop’s activities and thought processes. Only the barest outline is possible here, to provide a foundation for understanding how Roman Catholic succession moved into the Independent world through this bishop. The Ngo Dinh family (Vietnamese names place the surname first, the given name last) were among the leaders of pre-communist Vietnam. Ngo Dinh’s three brothers (one of whom was president) were killed in the early 1960s by the Vietnamese Communist authorities in the aftermath of the overthrow of the French-backed regime. Thuc himself escaped the same fate only because he was then attending the Second Vatican Council. After the Council, Archbishop Ngo Dinh was not allowed to return to Vietnam to resume his episcopal duties. He lived in exile first in Rome, and later in Toulon, France. Ngo Dinh was induced to visit

and investigate the community at Palmar de Troya, Spain, where several children and an adult claimed regular ongoing visions of the Virgin. Moved by their faith and an initial belief that the visionary events and ecstasies were genuine, Bishop Ngo Dinh determined to convey Holy Orders on their adult leaders, including Clemente Dominguez y Gomez, the leading adult visionary. Those who were not already priests, he ordained before they were consecrated. Ngo Dinh performed these acts without the approval of the Pope (Paul VI), who excommunicated Archbishop Ngo Dinh for his actions. The Archbishop quickly severed all ties with the Palmar de Troya community – whether because of his rebuke by the Pope or because he came to believe the Palmarians were a sham, or simply came to believe the community had defined itself in opposition to the Roman Church is the subject of debate. The effect was reconciliation to Rome. But Gomez and his followers were free to continue their journey, and the Palmarian bishops made new priests, who conducted regular masses for the many Palmarian faithful. At the death of Pope Paul VI in 1978, Bishop Gomez claimed to have been mystically crowned Pope while in jail, founding the Palmarian Catholic Church, which continues to this day. The remaining life of Archbishop Ngo Dinh is the stuff of controversy through to his death in 1984. Maran Mar Yusip Ummanu'il II Thoma, Bishop of Seert of the Chaldeans, afterward Patriarch of Babylon of the Chaldeans, in 1917 consecrated: Francis Daoud, Bishop of Amadiyah of the Chaldeans, on 22 December 1929, assisted by Georges Dallal, Archbishop of Mossoul of the Syrians, and Jacques Nessimian, Archbishop of Mardin of the Armenians, consecrated: Antonin Drapier, Titular (Roman Catholic) Archbishop of Neocaesarea in Pontus, who on 5 May 1938, assisted by Isidore Dumortier, Titular Bishop of Lipara, and Ngo Ngoc Can, Titular Bishop of Zenobias, consecrated:

1. Ngo Dinh Thuc, Pierre Martin, later of the Holy Palmarian Church, who on 11 January 1976 consecrated:
2. Clemente Dominguez y Gómez, later Pope Gregory XVII of the Holy Palmarian Church, who on 1 September 1977, assisted by Manuel Alonso Corral and Camilo Estevez Puga, consecrated:
3. Ciaran Bernardo Broadbery, who on xx April 1978 consecrated: 4. Michael Patrick O'Connor Cox (Cox left the Holy Palmarian Church in the early 1980s, since 1977 has been a member of the Order Mater Dei, and, since April 2000, has been the Archbishop and head of the Order.), who on 19 May 1998 consecrated:
4. Patrick Buckley, who on 14 February 1999 consecrated:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Ngo Dinh Thuc, Pierre Martin, later of the Holy Palmarian Church, who on 11 January 1976 consecrated:
2. Clemente Dominguez y Gómez, later Pope Gregory XVII of the Holy Palmarian Church, who on 1 September 1977, assisted by Manuel Alonso Corral and Camilo Estevez Puga, consecrated:
3. Ciaran Bernardo Broadbery, who on xx April 1978 consecrated: 4. Michael Patrick O'Connor Cox (Cox left the Holy Palmarian Church in the early 1980s, since 1977 has been a member of the Order Mater Dei, and, since April 2000, has been the Archbishop and head of the Order.), who on 19 May 1998 consecrated:
4. Patrick Buckley, who on 14 February 1999 consecrated
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
6. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
7. on November 14, 2016

8. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
9. Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line

10. Ngo Dinh Thuc, Pierre Martin, later of the Holy Palmarian Church, who on 11 January 1976 consecrated:
11. Clemente Dominguez y Gómez, later Pope Gregory XVII of the Holy Palmarian Church, who on 1 September 1977, assisted by Manuel Alonso Corral and Camilo Estevez Puga, consecrated:
12. Ciaran Bernardo Broadbery, who on xx April 1978 consecrated: 4. Michael Patrick O'Connor Cox (Cox left the Holy Palmarian Church in the early 1980s, since 1977 has been a member of the Order Mater Dei, and, since April 2000, has been the Archbishop and head of the Order.), who on 19 May 1998 consecrated:
13. Patrick Buckley, who on 14 February 1999 consecrated
14. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
15. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
16. on November 14, 2016
17. Samuel Jin who subconditionally reconsecrated on February 21, 2017
18. Thomas E. Mills , on May 20, 2017 assisted by Brendan Rumph Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and Sub- conditionally consecrated
19. Kirk Paul Mason

Archbishop Emmanuel Milingo

Archbishop Emmanuel Milingo (born June 13, 1930) is a former Roman Catholic archbishop from Zambia. In 1969, aged 39, Milingo was consecrated by Pope Paul VI as the bishop of the Archdiocese of Lusaka. In July 2006, he established Married Priests Now!, an advocacy organization to promote the acceptance of married priests in the Roman Catholic Church. On September 24, 2006, Milingo sub conditionally consecrated four men as bishops without a papal mandate. The Holy See Press Office announced in an unsigned statement two days later that Milingo had been automatically excommunicated by that act. All four men were married at the time of their ordination. But these men being bishops already, and not being part of Rome, the excommunication took no effect on them. On December 17, 2009, the Holy See Press Office announced that Milingo had been reduced to the lay state, making him no longer a member of the Catholic clergy. He retired from ministry in his movement for married priests in March 2013, appointing Bishop Peter Paul Brennan to take his place.

Bishop SCIPIONE REBIBA March 16 1541.
 Bishop GIULIO ANTONIO SANTORO March 12, 1566
 Bishop GIROLAMO BERNERIO, O.P., September 7, 1586
 Bishop GALEAZZO SANVITALE April 4, 1604 in
 Bishop LODOVICO LUDOVISI May 2, 1621
 Bishop LUIGI CAETANI, June 12, 1622
 Bishop ULDERICO CARPEGNA October 7, 1630
 Bishop PALUZZO (PALUZZI degli ALBERTONI) ALTIERI, May 2, 1666
 Bishop VINCENZO MARIA ORSINI, O.P February 3, 1675
 Bishop PROSPERO LAMBERTINI July 16 1724
 Bishop CARLO REZZONICO future Pope Clement XIII March 9, 1743
 Bishop Marcantonio Cardinal Colonna (Jr.)- Apr 22 1762
 Bishop Hyacinthe-Sigismond Cardinal Gerdil, B- Mar 2, 1777
 Bishop Giulio Maria Cardinal della Somaglia- Dec 21, 1788
 Bishop (Father) Carlo Odescalchi- May 25, 1823
 Bishop Costantino Cardinal Patrizi Naro- December, 12 1828

Bishop Lucido Maria- November 5, 1871

Bishop St. Giuseppe Melchiorre Sarto future (Pope Pius X- November 16, 1884

Bishop Giacomo Giambattista della Chiesa future Pope Benedict XV – December, 22 1907

Bishop Eugenio Maria Giuseppe Giovanni Pacelli future Pope Pius XII-May 13, 1917

Bishop Giovanni Battista Enrico Antonio Maria Montini future Pope Paul VI- December 12, 1954

Bishop Emmanuel Milingo- August 1, 1969

1. Bishop Peter Paul Brennan- coconsecrated April, 11 with Bishop Michael Kline, Bishop Francis C. Spataro, Bishop Paget E.J. Mack and Bruce Campbell
2. Bishop Matthew Kline who was assisted by Bishop Michael Kline consecrated on October 12, 2014
3. Bishop John Payne of Swansea Wales, who on assisted by Bishop Michael Kline and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated on November 14, 2016.
4. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
5. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line

1. Bishop Peter Paul Brennan- coconsecrated April, 11 with Bishop Michael Kline, Bishop Francis C. Spataro, Bishop Paget E.J. Mack and Bruce Campbell
2. Bishop Matthew Kline who was assisted by Bishop Michael Kline consecrated on October 12, 2014
3. Bishop John Payne of Swansea Wales, who on assisted by Bishop Michael Kline and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated on November 14, 2016.
4. Samuel Jin who subconditionally reconsecrated on February 21, 2017
5. Thomas E. Mills , on May 20, 2017 assisted by Brendan Rumph Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and Sub- conditionally consecrated
6. Kirk Paul Mason

“Uniate” Churches

GREEK MELKITE CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ANTIOCH (ANEED)

The word “Melkite” is derived from the Syriac and Arabic word “Melek” meaning “King”, and literally means “royalist”. Melkites were those members of the Greek Orthodox churches in ancient times who supported the decisions of the Council of Chalcedon (451) concerning the nature of Christ. The Council had the full support of the Byzantine Emperor, and those faithful who took refuge under his protection were labeled as loyalists (melkites). The Melkites remained within the Orthodox world, and in the Great Schism of 1054, remained allied in the East.

During the Middle Ages, a number of Melkite patriarchs made formal allegiances to Rome. Over time, two clear factions arose within the Church: one preferring autonomy with on-going contact with Rome; the other preferring autocephaly and relations with the Ecumenical Patriarch.

The Greek Melkite Catholic Church of Antioch began its life as a distinct Church in the 18th century, when a schism finally divided the pro-Orthodox and pro-Catholic factions of the Antiochene Patriarchate. Two rival patriarchs arose: Silbestros, who was recognized by the Patriarch of Constantinople and the Ottoman government as Patriarch of Antioch; and Kirillus VI, who was recognized by Pope Benedict XIII in 1729, and led his people in the new Uniate (an Eastern Church in full union with Rome) Church.

In 1848 the Ottoman government formally recognized the Melkite Church. In the present century, quite a number of Melkite faithful fled from Turkish persecution and from troubles of the two World Wars to the United States.

In 1911 those who had already migrated to the U.S. were visited by Bishop Aneed.

1. Apostle Peter
2. Evodius (ca. 53–ca. 69)
3. Ignatius (ca. 70–ca. 107),
4. Heron (107–127)
5. Cornelius (127–154)
6. Eros of Antioch(154–169)
7. Theophilus (ca. 169–ca. 182)
8. Maximus I of Antioch (182–191)
9. Serapion (191–211)
10. Asclepiades the Confessor (211–220)
11. Philetus (220–231)
12. Zebinnus (231–237)
13. Babylas the Martyr (237–ca. 250),
14. Fabius (253–256)
15. Demetrius (256–260),
16. Paul of Samosata (260–268)
17. Domnus I (268/9–273/4)
18. Timaeus (273/4–282)
19. Cyril I (283–303)
20. Tyrannion (304–314)
21. Vitalius (314–320)
22. Philogonius (320–323)
23. Eustathius (324–330),.
24. Paulinus I (330, six months),
25. Eulalius (331–332)
26. Euphronius (332–333)
27. Flacillus or Facellius (333–342),
28. Stephanus I of Antioch (342–344),
29. Leontius the Eunuch (344–358),
30. Eudoxius (358–359),
31. Anianus (359),
32. Meletius (360–361),
33. Euzoius (361–378),
34. Meletius (362–381),
35. Flavian I (381–404),
36. Alexander (412–417),
37. Paulinus II (362–388)
38. Evagrius (388–393)
39. Vitalis (376–?),
40. Theodotus (417–428)
41. John I (428–442),
42. Domnus II (442–449),
43. Maximus II (449–455),
44. Basil of Antioch (456–458),
45. Acacius of Antioch (458–461),
46. Martyrius (461–469),
47. Peter the Fuller (469/470–471),
48. Julian (471–476),
49. Peter the Fuller (476),
50. John II Codonatus (476–477),
51. Stephanus II (477–479)
52. Calendion (479–485),
53. Peter the Fuller (485–488),
54. Palladius (488–498),

55. Flavian II (498–512),
56. Severus (512–518),
57. Paul the Jew (518–521)
58. Euphrasius (521–526)
59. Ephraim of Amid (526–546)
60. Domnus III (546–561)
61. Anastasius I of Antioch (561–571)
62. Gregory (571–594)
63. Anastasius I of Antioch (restored) (594–599)
64. Anastasius II (599–610)
65. Gregory II (610–620)
66. Anastasius III (620–628)
67. Macedonius (628–640)
68. George I (640–656)
69. Macarius (656–681)
70. Theophanes (681–687)
71. Sebastian (687–690)
72. George II (690–695)
73. Alexander II (695–702)
74. vacant (702–742)
75. Stephen IV (742–744)
76. Theophylact (744–751)
77. Theodore (751–797)
78. John III of Antioch (797–810)
79. Job (810–826)
80. Nicholas (826–834)
81. Simeon (834–840)
82. Elias (840–852)
83. Theodosius I (852–860)
84. Nicholas II (860–879)
85. Michael (879–890)
86. Zacharias (890–902)
87. George III (902–917)
88. Job II (917–939)
89. Eustratius (939–960)
90. Christopher (960–966)
91. Theodorus II (966–977)
92. Agapius (977–995)
93. John IV (or III) (995–1000)(*)
94. Nicholas III (1000–1003)
95. Elias II (1003–1010)
96. George Lascaris (1010–1015)
97. Macarius the Virtuous (1015–1023)
98. Eleutherius (1023–1028)
99. Peter III (1028–1051)
100. John V (or IV), or most probably Dionysius (1051–1062)(*)
101. Aemilian (1062–1075)
102. Theodosius II (1075–1084)
103. Nicephorus (1084–1090)
104. John VI (or V, or IV) (1090–1155)(*)
105. John VII (or VI, or V) (1155–1159)(*)
106. Euthymius (1159–1164)
107. Macarius II (1164–1166)
108. Athanasius I (1166–1180)
109. Theodosius III (1180–1182)
110. Elias III (1182–1184)

111. Christopher II (1184–1185)
112. Theodore IV (Balsamon) (1185–1199)
113. Joachim (1199–1219)
114. Dorotheus (1219–1245)
115. Simeon II (1245–1268)
116. Euthymius (1268–1269)
117. Theodosius IV (1269–1276)
118. Theodosius V (1276–1285)
119. Arsenius (1285–1293)
120. Dionysius (1293–1308)
121. Mark (1308–1342)
122. Ignatius II (1342–1386)
123. Pachomius (1386–1393)
124. Nilus (1393–1401)
125. Michael III (1401–1410)
126. Pachomius II (1410–1411)
127. Joachim II (1411–1426)
128. Mark III (1426–1436)
129. Dorotheus II (1436–1454)
130. Michael IV (1454–1476)
131. Mark IV (1476)
132. Joachim III (1476–1483)
133. Gregory III (1483–1497)
134. Dorotheus III (1497–1523)
135. Michael V (1523–1541)
136. Dorotheus IV (1541–1543)
137. Joachim IV (Ibn Juma) (1543–1576)
138. Michael VI (Sabbagh) (1577–1581)
139. Joachim V (1553–1592)
140. Joachim VI (1593–1604)
141. Dorotheus IV (or V) Ibn Al-Ahmar (1604–1611)
142. Athanasius II (or III) Dabbas (1611–1619)
143. Ignatius III Atiyah (1619–1634)
144. Cyril IV Dabbas antipatriarch (1619–1628)
145. Euthymius II (or III) Karmah (1634–1635)
146. Euthymius III (or IV) of Chios (1635–1647)
147. Macarios III Zaim (1647–1672)
148. Neophytos of Chios (1673–1682)
149. Athanasius III Dabbas (1685–1694)
150. Cyril V (or III) Zaim (1672–1694, 1694–1720)
151. Cyrille VI Tanas
152. Athanase IV
153. Jawhar (1st time)
154. Maximos II
155. Hakim
156. Théodose V Dahan
157. Athanase IV
158. Jawhar (2nd time)
159. Cyrille VII Siage
160. Agapios II Matar
161. Ignace IV Sarrouf
162. Athanase V Matar
163. Macaire IV Tawil
164. Ignace V Cattan
165. Maximos III Mazloun
166. Clément Bahous
167. Grégoire II Youssef-Sayour
168. Pierre IV Géraigiry
169. Cyrille VIII Geha

170. Athanasios (Melece Saouaya/Sawoya

Primary Line through Maxey:

Kyrillus VIII Jiha, Melkite-Greek Patriarch of Antioch and All the East, of Alexandria and of Jerusalem, on 5 February 1905 consecrated:

Athanasius (Melece) Sawoya, Greek Melkite Metropolitan Archbishop of Beyrouth and Gebeil in Syria (former Roman Catholic Patriarch of Antioch), who on 9 October 1911 consecrated:

Antoine Joseph Aneed, Exarch of the Greek Melkite Rite in the United States, afterward Patriarch of the Byzantine Universal (Catholic) and Orthodox Church of the Americas. Aneed's consecration was recognized by Kirillus IX Mughabghab,

Patriarch of the Melkite Catholic Church (1925-1947). Bishop Aneed, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Wadle, Hampton, Maxey, and Kleefisch.

1. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
2. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
3. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
4. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
5. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan *was consecrated* on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
6. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Bishop Kirk Paul Mason.

Another Line through Maxey

Kyrillus VIII Jiha, Melkite-Greek Patriarch of Antioch and All the East, of Alexandria and of Jerusalem, on 5 February 1905 consecrated:

1. Athanasius (Melece) Sawoya, Greek Melkite Metropolitan Archbishop of Beyrouth and Gebeil in Syria (former Roman Catholic Patriarch of Antioch), who on 9 October 1911 consecrated:
2. Antoine Joseph Aneed, Exarch of the Greek Melkite Rite in the United States, afterward Patriarch of the Byzantine Universal (Catholic) and Orthodox Church of the Americas. Aneed's consecration was recognized by Kirillus IX Mughabghab, Patriarch of the Melkite Catholic Church (1925-1947). Bishop Aneed, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Wadle, Hampton, Maxey, and Kleefisch.
3. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
4. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:

9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Fairfield:

1. Antoine Joseph Aneed, Exarch of the Greek Melkite Rite in the United States, afterward Patriarch of the Byzantine Universal (Catholic) and Orthodox Church of the Americas. Aneed's consecration was recognized by Kirillus IX Mughabghab, Patriarch of the Melkite Catholic Church (1925-1947). Bishop Aneed on 24 November 1964 consecrated:
2. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 20 March 1977 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
5. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Urbanovich:

1. Antoine Joseph Aneed, Exarch of the Greek Melkite Rite in the United States, afterward Patriarch of the Byzantine Universal (Catholic) and Orthodox Church of the Americas. Aneed's consecration was recognized by Kirillus IX Mughabghab, Patriarch of the Melkite Catholic Church (1925-1947). Bishop Aneed on 18 December 1949, assisted by Henry Joseph Kleefisch, consecrated:
2. Nicholas Urbanovich, Byzantine Universal and Orthodox Church of the Americas, who on 7 May 1955, assisted by Efrem Mauro Maria Fusi, Chiesa Cattolica Mariavita, consecrated:
3. Eugene de Baczyna-Batchinsky, Eglise Orthodoxe Ukrainienne en Exil, who on 2 May 1957, assisted Julian E. Erni, Ligue Oecumenique pour l'Unite Chretienne, in consecrating:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic

- Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
 13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
 14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
 15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
 16. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Lines

1. Antoine Joseph Aneed, Exarch of the Greek Melkite Rite in the United States, afterward Patriarch of the Byzantine Universal (Catholic) and Orthodox Church of the Americas. Aneed's consecration was recognized by Kirillus IX Mughabghab, Patriarch of the Melkite Catholic Church (1925-1947). Bishop Aneed on 18 December 1949, assisted by Henry Joseph Kleefisch, consecrated:
2. Nicholas Urbanovich, Byzantine Universal and Orthodox Church of the Americas, who on 7 May 1955, assisted by Efrem Mauro Maria Fusi, Chiesa Cattolica Mariavita, consecrated:
3. Eugene de Baczyna-Batchinsky, Eglise Orthodoxe Ukrainienne en Exil, who on 2 May 1957, assisted Julian E. Erni, Ligue Oecumenique pour l'Unite Chretienne, in consecrating:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
12. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
13. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
14. on November 14, 2016
15. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
16. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Additional

1. Athanasius (Melece) Sawoya, Greek Melkite Metropolitan Archbishop of Beyrouth and Gebeil in Syria (former Roman Catholic Patriarch of Antioch), who on 9 October 1911 consecrated:
2. Antoine Joseph Aneed, Exarch of the Greek Melkite Rite in the United States, afterward Patriarch of the Byzantine Universal (Catholic) and Orthodox Church of the Americas. Aneed's consecration was recognized by Kirillus IX Mughabghab, Patriarch of the Melkite Catholic Church (1925-1947). Bishop Aneed, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Wadle, Hampton, Maxey, and Kleefisch.
3. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on February 28, 1989 subconditionally consecrated

4. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, who assisted Francis Cajetan Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Rzyz and Francis Spataro in April 2006
6. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
7. on November 14, 2016
8. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
9. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

CHALDEAN CHURCH OF BABYLON (LEFBERNE)

This is the Catholic counterpart of the Assyrian Church of the East, which broke with the Universal Church in 431 after the Council of Ephesus over the teaching of the nature of Christ (the Nestorian controversy).

From the 13th century, Roman missionaries were active in the Assyrian Church, but despite some individual conversions, no permanent union was formed. Then, in 1552, as a result of the election of the new Catholicos, rival factions chose two different leaders. Yuhannan Sulaka, one of the candidates, appealed to Rome for recognition, and in April 1553 Pope Julius III invested him as Patriarch of the Chaldean Church. In 1662 his successor Mar Shimun XIII repudiated this union with Rome. Mar Shimun XIII's successors have been the Patriarchs of the Church down to the present.

A group of the faithful who remained in communion with Rome were for many years governed by a line of Patriarchs all bearing the name Joseph. In July 1830 Pope Pius VIII suppressed the Josephite line, and declared John VIII Hormez to be Patriarch of Babylon of the Chaldeans, and as such, head of the Chaldean Catholic Church; of which:

Line through Maxey:

Maran Mar Yusip Ummanu'il II Thoma, Bishop of Seert of the Chaldeans, afterward Patriarch of Babylon of the Chaldeans, in 1917 consecrated:

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 4 May 1925 consecrated:
2. Arthur Wofert Brooks, Mar John Emmanuel, Titular Bishop of Sardis, afterwards Titular Archbishop of Ebbsfleet and Administrator of the Metropolitan Synod of the Apostolic Episcopal Church in the U.S.A, who on 13 July 1946 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
4. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
5. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
6. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
7. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
8. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Maxey:

Maran Mar Yusip Ummanu'il II Thoma, Bishop of Seert of the Chaldeans, afterward Patriarch of Babylon of the Chaldeans, in 1917 consecrated:

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 4 May 1925 consecrated:
2. Arthur Wofert Brooks, Mar John Emmanuel, Titular Bishop of Sardis, afterwards Titular Archbishop of Ebbsfleet and Administrator of the Metropolitan Synod of the Apostolic Episcopal Church in the U.S.A, who on 13 July 1946 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarchy of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
4. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Abbinga:

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 4 May 1925 consecrated:
2. Arthur Wofert Brooks, Mar John Emmanuel, Titular Bishop of Sardis, afterwards Titular Archbishop of Ebbsfleet and Administrator of the Metropolitan Synod of the Apostolic Episcopal Church in the U.S.A, who on 13 October 1946 consecrated:
3. Herman Philippus Abbinga, Osters Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke (Eastern Apostolic Episcopal Church (Holland)), who on 31 May 1953 consecrated:
4. Perry Nikolaus Cedarholm, Mar Nikolaus, Osters Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke, who on 12 December 1971 consecrated:
5. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 27 July 1985 consecrated:
6. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
7. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
8. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Lines

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 4 May 1925 consecrated:
2. Arthur Wofert Brooks, Mar John Emmanuel, Titular Bishop of Sardis, afterwards Titular Archbishop of Ebbsfleet and Administrator of the Metropolitan Synod of the Apostolic Episcopal Church in the U.S.A, who on 13 October 1946 consecrated:
3. Herman Philippus Abbinga, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke (Eastern Apostolic Episcopal Church (Holland)), who on 31 May 1953 consecrated:
4. Perry Nikolaus Cedarholm, Mar Nikolaus, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke, who on 12 December 1971 consecrated:
5. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 27 July 1985 consecrated:
6. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
7. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
8. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
9. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
10. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
11. on November 14, 2016
12. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
13. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Beckles:

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 14 April 1935 consecrated sub conditione:
2. John Thomas Beckles, Mar Thomas Theophilus, who 20 November 1943 consecrated:
3. John More-Moreno, Mar Chrysostomos, who on 6 December 1946 consecrated:
4. Perry Nikolaus Cedarholm, Mar Nikolaus, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke, who on 12 December 1971 consecrated:
5. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 15 June 1988 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
7. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
8. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
9. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on October 4, 2015 exchanged consecration with
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Line through Beckles:

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 14 April 1935 consecrated sub conditione:
2. John Thomas Beckles, Mar Thomas Theophilus, who 20 November 1943 consecrated:
3. John More-Moreno, Mar Chrysostomos, who on 6 December 1946 consecrated:

4. Perry Nikolaus Cedarholm, Mar Nikolaus, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke, who on 12 December 1971 consecrated:
5. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 15 June 1988 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
7. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
8. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, assisted by Leland Lannoye who on October 30, 2000 consecrated
9. Valdiveso P. Matthews (Mikael III Basiled) and + Gregory S. Peth (Nicetus) on March 19, 2016 subconditionally consecrated
10. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Keller:

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 4 May 1925 consecrated:
2. Arthur Wofert Brooks, Mar John Emmanuel, Titular Bishop of Sardis, afterwards Titular Archbishop of Ebbsfleet and Administrator of the Metropolitan Synod of the Apostolic Episcopal Church in the U.S.A, who on 16 September 1934 consecrated:
3. Charles William Keller, who on 29 April 1945 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 25 October 1953 he consecrated:
5. Ronald Powell, a.k.a. Richard John Cretien, Duc de Palatine, Pre-Nicene Gnostic Catholic Church, who on 13 September 1974 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Mikhael Francis Augustine Itkin, who on 21 September 1980 exchanged consecrations with:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 10 April 1963 he consecrated:
2. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
3. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
5. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated

10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit , Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 27 May 1950, assisted by Richard Kenneth Hurgon, he consecrated:
2. Harold Percival Nicholson, Mar Joannes, Ancient Catholic Church, who on 20 March 1955, assisted by Melville Peregrine Knill-Samuel, consecrated:
3. Jan Frederick Van Assendelft-Atland, Joannes Maria I, Eglise Catholique Apostolique Primitive d'Antioche Orthodoxe et de Tradition Syro-Byzantine, who on 20 May 1955 consecrated:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated

16. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 27 May 1950, assisted by Richard Kenneth Hurgon, he consecrated:
2. Harold Percival Nicholson, Mar Joannes, Ancient Catholic Church, who on 20 March 1955, assisted by Melville Peregrine Knill-Samuel, consecrated:
3. Jan Frederick Van Assendelft-Atland, Joannes Maria I, Eglise Catholique Apostolique Primitive d'Antioche Orthodoxe et de Tradition Syro-Byzantine, who on 20 May 1955 consecrated:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
12. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
13. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
14. on November 14, 2016
15. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
16. Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 4 May 1925 consecrated:
2. Arthur Wofert Brooks, Mar John Emmanuel, Titular Bishop of Sardis, afterwards Titular Archbishop of Ebbsfleet and Administrator of the Metropolitan Synod of the Apostolic Episcopal Church in the U.S.A, who on 13 October 1946 consecrated:
3. Herman Philippus Abbinga, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke (Eastern Apostolic Episcopal Church (Holland)), who on 31 May 1953 consecrated:
4. Perry Nikolaus Cedarholm, Mar Nikolaus, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke, who on 12 December 1971 consecrated:
5. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, who assisted Francis Cajetan Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
6. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, 12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated

10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Antoine Lefberne, Mar Antoine, Patriarchal Exarch of Western Europe & Special Commissary in the United States, who on 4 May 1925 consecrated:
2. Arthur Wofert Brooks, Mar John Emmanuel, Titular Bishop of Sardis, afterwards Titular Archbishop of Ebbsfleet and Administrator of the Metropolitan Synod of the Apostolic Episcopal Church in the U.S.A, who on 13 October 1946 consecrated:
3. Herman Philippus Abbinga, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke (Eastern Apostolic Episcopal Church (Holland)), who on 31 May 1953 consecrated:
4. Perry Nikolaus Cedarholm, Mar Nikolaus, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke, who on 12 December 1971 consecrated:
5. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, who assisted Francis Cajetan Spataro, Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
6. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
7. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
8. on November 14, 2016
9. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
10. Kirk Paul Mason

Eastern Orthodox (Chalcedonian (“Byzantine”))

GREEK ORTHODOX: PATRIARCHATE OF JERUSALEM

The history of the Greek Patriarchate of Jerusalem is the history of wars and conquering armies. Tradition from the earliest days of the Church records that James, the brother of Jesus was the first bishop of the Christians at Jerusalem.

While the Church at Jerusalem is the Mother of all Churches, it was not until the Ecumenical Council of Chalcedon in 451 AD that the bishop of Jerusalem was granted Patriarchal dignity. The authority of the Patriarch was eclipsed when the Arabs conquered Jerusalem in 637. In 1099, Latin Christians conquered the Holy Land, and set up their own Latin Patriarch, though they were unable to unseat the Orthodox Patriarch. The Westerners were driven out by the Mamluk dynasty, who hated everything Christian. The centuries of shifting political ownership of Jerusalem ended in the 1800s, and the relative truce allowed the Greek Patriarchate to re-establish itself, now in a situation of multi-ethnic Orthodox populations.

1. Diodorus I Karibales, 139th Greek Orthodox Patriarch of the Holy City of Jerusalem and of All Palestine assisted Patriarch Markos of Alexandria (exiliar patriarchate) (identity and jurisdiction unknown), also assisted by Umile Natalino, Archbishop of Venetia of the Italo-Byzantine Orthodox Church, on 8 November 1983 consecrated:
2. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
3. Lawrence Stephen Terry for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church of North America (THEOCACNA), who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
4. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
5. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
6. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
7. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
8. Kirk P. Mason

ORTHODOX CHURCH OF ALBANIA (NOLI)

The story of the Orthodox Church of Albania in the 20th century is inextricably tied to the story of the politic independence and ethnic self-awareness of the Albanian people.

In 1914 Albania became politically independent, and the Orthodox faithful reasserted themselves. The Church unilaterally declared autocephaly (from the Ecumenical Patriarch) in September 1922. In 1924 three priests

(Teofan “Fan” Noli (Albanian American), Hierotheos (Greek), and Chrysostomos (Greek) were consecrated as bishops for the newly restored Church (consecrators unknown), and the three formed a Synod, naming Hierotheos as Archbishop.

Fan Noli was a literary luminary as well as political leader of the Albanian people in the U.S. and in Albania. He was originally ordained by Metropolitan Platon to serve Albanian parishes in Massachusetts, under the banner of the Albanian Orthodox Mission in America. Emigrating to Albania, Noli served as the Albanian delegate to the League of Nations, became briefly the Primate of the Albanian Church, and served as briefly as Prime Minister of Albania.

Disputes with the secular political authorities and the sister Orthodox jurisdictions created a period of flux, which was finally settled in April 1937, and Kristofor Kissi, a member of the Albanian Synod, was consecrated and installed as Metropolitan Archbishop (presumably by the Ecumenical Patriarch). The Communist government further interrupted the Albanian Church from the 1940s through the 1990s.

Archbishop Kissi, along with Archbishop Hierotheos, installed Noli as Metropolitan Archbishop for the American branch of the Church. A group of Albanians also formed the American Church, the Independent Albanian Orthodox Church of St. Paul, under the leadership of Archbishop Kristofor Rado about 1958.

Succession from Constantinople and Albania

1. St. Andrew the Apostle Founder
2. Stachys the Apostle 38-54
3. Onesimus 54-68
4. Polycarpus I 69-89
5. Plutarch 89-105
6. Sedecion 105-114
7. Diogenes 114-129
8. Eleutherius 129-136
9. Felix 136-141
10. Polycarpus II 141-144
11. Athendodorus 144-148
12. Euzois 148-154
13. Laurence 154-166
14. Alypius 166-169
15. Pertinax 169-187
16. Olympians 187-198
17. Mark I 198-211
18. Philadelphus 211-217
19. Ciriacus I 217-230
20. Castinus 230-237
21. Eugenius I 237-242
22. Titus 242-272
23. Dometius 272-284

24. Rufinus I 284-293
25. Probus 293-30
26. Metrophanes 306-314
27. Alexander 314-337
28. Paul I 337-339, 341-342, 346-351
29. Eusebius of Nicomedia 339-341
30. Macedonius I 342-346, 351-360
31. Eudoxius of Antioch 360-370
32. Demophilus 370-379
33. Euagrius 379
34. Maximus 380
35. Gregory I the Theologian 379-381
36. Nectarius 381-397
37. John I Chrysostom 398-404
38. Arsacius of Tarsus 404-405
39. Atticus 406-425
40. Sisinius I 426-427
41. Nestorius 428-431
42. Maximianus 431-434
43. Proclus 434-446
44. Phlabianus 446-449
45. Anatolius 449-458
46. Gennadius I 458-471
47. Acacius 471-488
48. Phrabitus 488-449
49. Euphemius 489-495
50. Macedonus II 495-511
51. Timotheus I 511-518
52. John II of Cappadocia 518-520
53. Epiphanius 520-535
54. Anthimus I 535-536
55. Menas 536-552
56. Eutychius 552-565, 577-582
57. John III Scholasticus 565-577
58. John IV Nesteutes 582-595
59. Cyriacus 596-606
60. Thomas I 607-610
61. Sergius I 610-638
62. Pyrrhus I 638-641, 654
63. Paul II 641-653
64. Peter 654-666
65. Thomas II 667-669
66. John V 669-675
67. Constantine I 675-677
68. Theodore I 677-679
69. George I 679-686
70. Paul III 687-693
71. Callinicus I 693-705
72. Cyrus 705- 711
73. John VI 712-715
74. Germanus I 715-730
75. Anastasius 730-754
76. Constantine II 754-766
77. Nicetas 766-780
78. Paul IV 780-784
79. Tarasius 784-806

80. Nicephorus I 806-815
81. Theodotus I Cassiteras 815-821
82. Antony I 821-836
83. John VII Grammaticus 836-843
84. Methodius I 843-847
85. Ignatius I 847-858, 867-877
86. Photius I the Great 858-867, 877-886
87. Stephanus I 886-893
88. Antony II Kauleas 893-901
89. Nicholas I Mysticus 901-907, 912-925
90. Euthymius I 907-912
91. Stephanus II 925-928
92. Tryphon 928-931
93. Theophylactus 933-956
94. Polyeuctus 956-970
95. Basil I Skamandrenus 970-974
96. Antony III Studites 974-980
97. Nicholas II Chrysoberges 984-996
98. Sisinius II 996-998
99. Sergius II 999-1019
100. Eustathius 1019-1025
101. Alexius I Studites 1025-1043
102. Michael I Cerularius 1043-1058
103. Constantine III Lichoudes 1059-1063
104. John VIII Xiphilinus 1064-1075
105. Cosmas I 1075-1081
106. Eustathius Garidas 1081-1084
107. Nicholas III Grammaticus 1084-1111
108. John IX Agapetus 1111-1134
109. Leon Styppes 1134-1143
110. Michael II Kurkuas 1143-1146
111. Cosmas II Atticus 1146-1147
112. Nicholas IV Muzalon 1147-1151
113. Theodotus II 1151-1153
114. Neophytus I 1153
115. Constantine IV Chliarenus 1154-1156
116. Luke Chrysoberges 1156-1169
117. Michael III of Anchialus 1170-1177
118. Chariton 1177-1178
119. Theodosius I Borradiotes 1179-1183
120. Basil II Camaterus 1183-1186
121. Nicetas II Muntanes 1186-1189
122. Leontius Theotokites 1189-1190
123. Dositheus 1190-1191
124. George II Xiphilinus 1191-1198
125. John X Camaterus 1198-1206
126. Michael IV Autoreianus 1207-1213
127. Theodore II Eirenicus 1213-1215
128. Maximus II 1215
129. Manuel I Charitopoulos 1215-1222
130. Germanus II 1222-1240
131. Methodius II 1240
132. Manuel II 1244-1255
133. Arsenius Autoreianus 1255-1259, 1261-1267
134. Nicephorus II 1260-1261
135. Germanus III 1267

136. Joseph I Galesiotes 1267-1275
137. John XI Bekkos 1275-1282
138. Gregory II Cyprius 1283-1289
139. Athanasius I 1289- 1293, 1303-1309
140. John XII 1294-1303
141. Nephon I 1310-1314
142. John XIII Glykys 1315-1320
143. Gerasimus I 1320-1321
144. Jesaias 1323-1334
145. John XIV Kalekas 1334-1347
146. Isidore 1347-1350
147. Callistus I 1350-1354, 1355-1363
148. Philotheus Kokkinos 1354-1355, 1364-1376
149. Macarius 1376-1379, 1390-1391
150. Neilus Kerameus 1379-1388
151. Antony IV 1389-1390, 1391-1397
152. Callistus II Xanthopoulos 1397
153. Matthew I 1397-1410
154. Euthymius II 1410-1416
155. Joseph II 1416-1439
156. Metrophanes II 1440-1443
157. Gregory III Mammas 1443-1450
158. Athanasius II 1450-1453
159. Gennadius II Scholarius 1453-1456, 1458, 1462-1463
160. Isidore II Xanthopoulos 1456-1457
161. Sophronius I Syropoulos 1463-1464
162. Gennadius 1464
163. Ioasaph 1464, 1464-1466
164. Marcus II 1466
165. Symeon I 1466, 1471-1474, 1481-1486
166. Dionysius I 1466-1471, 1489-1491
167. Raphael I 1475-1476
168. Maximus III 1476-1481
169. Nephon II 1486-1488, 1497-1498, 1502
170. Maximus IV 1491-1497
171. Joachim I 1498-1502, 1504
172. Pachomius I 1503-1504, 1504-1513
173. Theoleptus I 1513-1522
174. Jeremias I 1522-1545
175. Joannicus I 1546
176. Dionysius II 1546-1555
177. Joasaph II 1555-1565
178. Metrophanes III 1565-1572, 1579-1580
179. Jeremias II Tranos 1572-1579, 1580-1584, 1587-1595
180. Pachomius II 1584-1585
181. Theoleptus II 1585-1586
182. Matthew II 1596, 1598-1602, 1603
183. Gabriel I 1596
184. Theophanes I Karykes 1597
185. Neophytus II 1602-1603, 1607-1612
186. Raphael II 1603-1607
187. Timotheus 1612-1620
188. Cyril I Lucaris 1612, 1620-1623, 1623-1630, 1630-1633, 1633-1634, 1634-1635, 1637-1638
189. Greg IV 1623
190. Anthimus 1623
191. Cyril II Kontares 1633, 1635-1636, 1638-1639

192. Athanasius III Patelaros 1634
193. Neophytus III 1636-1637
194. Parthenius I 1639-1644
195. Parthenius II 1644-1646, 1648-1651
196. Joannicius II 1646-1648, 1651-1652, 1653-1654, 1655-1656
197. Cyril III 1652, 1654
198. Paisius I 1652-1653, 1654-1655
199. Parthenius III 1656-1657
200. Gabriel II 1657
201. Parthenius IV 1657-1662, 1665-1667, 1671, 1675-1676, 1684 1685
202. Dionysius III 1662-1665
203. Clement 1667
204. Methodius III 1668-1671
205. Dionysus IV Muselimes 1671-1673, 1676-1679, 1682-1684, 1686 1687, 1693-1694
206. Gerasimus II 1673-1674
207. Athanasius IV 1679
208. James 1679-1682, 1685-1686, 1687-1688
209. Callinicus II 1688, 1689-1693, 1694-1702
210. Neophytus IV 1688
211. Gabriel III 1702-1707
212. Neophytus V 1707
213. Cyprianus I 1707-1709, 1713-1714
214. Athanasius V 1709-1711
215. Cyril IV 1711-1713
216. Cosmas III 1714-1716
217. Jeremias III 1716-1726, 1732-1733
218. Paisius II 1726-1732, 1740-1743, 1744-1748
219. Serapheim I 1733-1734
220. Neophytus VI 1734-1740, 1743-1744
221. Cyril V 1748-1751, 1752-1757
222. Callinicus III 1757
223. Serapheim II 1757-1761
224. Joannicius III 1761-1763
225. Samuel I Chatzeres 1763-1768, 1773-1774
226. Meletius II 1768-1769
227. Theodosius II 1769-1773
228. Sophoronius II 1774-1780
229. Gabriel IV 1780-1785
230. Procopius I 1785-1789
231. Neophytus VII 1789-1794, 1798-1801
232. Gerasimus III 1794-1797
233. Gregory V 1797-1798, 1806-1808, 1818-1821
234. Callinicus IV 1801-1806, 1808-1809
235. Jeremias IV 1809-1813
236. Cyril VI 1813-1818
237. Eugenius II 1821-1822
238. Anthimos III 1822-1824
239. Chrysanthos I 1824-1826
240. Agathangelos I 1826-1830
241. Constantios I 1830-1834
242. Constantios II 1834-1835
243. Gregory VI 1835-1840, 1867-1871
244. Anthimos IV 1840-1841, 1848-1852
245. Anthimos V 1841-1842
246. Germanos IV 1842-1845, 1852-1853
247. Meletios III 1845

248. Anthimos VI 1845-1848, 1853-1855, 1871-1873

249. Cyril VII 1855-1860

250. Joachim II 1860-1863, 1873-1878

251. Sophronios III 1863-1866

252. Joachim III 1878-1884, 1901-1912

253. Joachim IV 1884-1887

254. Dionysios V 1887-1891

255. Neophytos VIII 1891-1894

256. Anthimos VII 1895-1897

257. Constantine V 1897-1901

258. Germanos V 1913-1918

259. Meletios IV Metaxakis 1921-1923

260. Theophan Noli was consecrated by order of the Ecumenical Patriarchate, Metr. Theophan (Fan) Stylian Noli was consecrated by Metropolitan Hierotheos Andon Yaho, then Bishop of Korcha, assisted by Metropolitan Kristofor Kissi (Kisi, Kisis) of Syradon (who was later the Metropolitan-Archbishop of Albania), by the authority of the Ecumenical Patriarch, on November 21, 1923 (Old Style) at the Cathedral of St. George

Primary Line:

1. Metropolitan Theophan Noli on August 25, 1934, assisted by Bishop Christopher Contogeorge consecrated
2. Bp. Arsenias Saltas in 1935, assisted by Bp. Nicholas Kedroff (Kedrovsky consecrated
3. Bp. Joseph Klimovicz (Klimovitch) on June 2, 1951, assisted by assisted by Bp. Peter (Petros) Zurawetzky, consecrated
4. Bp. Joachim Souris on October 3, 1964, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow., consecrated
5. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta, on December 7, 1969, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson consecrated
6. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan on April 13, 1985, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and and Bp. Joseph Ofton consecrated
7. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
8. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan on February 18, 2001, Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated
9. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line

1. Metropolitan Theophan Noli on August 25, 1934, assisted by Bishop Christopher Contogeorge consecrated
2. Bp. Arsenias Saltas in 1935, assisted by Bp. Nicholas Kedroff (Kedrovsky consecrated
3. Bishop Joseph Klymowycz, consecrated on October 15, 1950 assisted by Bishop Konstantin Jarsohevich and Bishop Nicholas Bohatyretz.
4. Bishop Peter Andrew Zhurawetzky consecrated on Sept. 20, 1965, with Bishop Lawrence F. Pierre and Patriarch Walter Myron Propheta
5. Bishop Vladyslau Rzyz-Ryski consecrated February 19, 1978 assisted Bishop Peter Andrew Zhurawetzky
6. Bishop Emigidiusz Jerry Rzyz consecrated on August, 2006 assisted by Peter Paul Brennan, Bishop Francis Spataro, and Bishop Mercurius
7. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
8. on November 14, 2016
9. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
10. Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line:

1. Theophan "Fan" Noli, Metropolitan Archbishop of the Albanian Orthodox in the US, on 10 February 1934 assisted Bishop Sophronios Bishara consecrated
2. Christopher Contageorge, on August 25, 1934, assisted Theophan "Fan" Noli, consecrated:
3. Bp. Arsenias Saltas in 1935, assisted by Bp. Nicholas Kedroff (Kedrovsky consecrated
4. Bp. Joseph Klimovicz (Klimovitch) on June 2, 1951, assisted by assisted by Bp. Peter (Petros) Zurawetzky, consecrated
5. Bp. Joachim Souris on October 3, 1964, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow., consecrated
6. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta, on December 7, 1969, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson consecrated
7. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan on April 13, 1985, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and and Bp. Joseph Ofton consecrated
8. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
9. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan on February 18, 2001, Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated
10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line:

1. Metropolitan Theophan Noli on 1946, 24 February, assisted by Bishop Christopher Contageorge consecrated
2. Christofor Paul Rado consecrated 1970, 27 February Assisted by Bishop Teofil Ionesco, of The Romanian Orthodox Church
3. Dimitrios Gerassimus Vrionis (Pangratos) consecrated 1986, 20 April Assisted by Bishop Stephan DiGiovanni
4. Joseph Langdon (1900-2001) sub-conditionally consecrated 1994, 4 January
5. Francis Cajetan Spataro, who assisted Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
6. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, 12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Metropolitan Theophan Noli on 1946, 24 February, assisted by Bishop Christopher Contageorge consecrated
2. Christofor Paul Rado consecrated 1970, 27 February Assisted by Bishop Teofil Ionesco, of The Romanian Orthodox Church
3. Dimitrios Gerassimus Vrionis (Pangratos) consecrated 1986, 20 April Assisted by Bishop Stephan DiGiovanni
4. Joseph Langdon (1900-2001) sub-conditionally consecrated 1994, 4 January

5. Francis Cajetan Spataro, who assisted Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated *sub conditione*:
6. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
7. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
8. on November 14, 2016
9. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
10. Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line:

Yahn of Athos, and Kristofor Kissi, Metropolitan of Tirane and Duressi, Archbishop of All Albania, in 1923 consecrated: Theophan “Fan” Noli, Metropolitan Archbishop of the Albanian Orthodox in the US, assisted Christopher Contageorge, who on 24 February 1946 consecrated:

1. Kristopher Rado, Independent Albanian Orthodox Church, who on 14 January 1965 consecrated:
2. Robert William Zimmer, N.A.O.R.C.C., who on 14 January 1965 consecrated:
3. Mikhael Francis Augustine Itkin, who on 21 September 1980 exchanged consecrations with:
4. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
5. Robert Angus Jones, who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

Theophan “Fan” Noli, Metropolitan Archbishop of the Albanian Orthodox in the US, on 10 February 1934 consecrated:

1. Christopher Contageorge, who in 1949, assisted by Arsenio Saltas, consecrated:
2. Konstantin Jaroshevich, who on 19 September 1958 consecrated *sub conditione*:
3. Charles Dennis Boltwood, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, who on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
4. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
5. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated *sub conditione*:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones, who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated

11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

AMERICAN ORTHODOX CATHOLIC (OFIESH)

The story of the American Orthodox Catholic Church is the story of ethnic Orthodox jurisdictions attempting to adapt to the American religious scene. This line combines the apostolic lineages of Greek, Albanian, Ukrainian, Russian and Syrian jurisdictions. This is also the story of Russian Orthodoxy trying to make its way in the world in the absence of its Patriarch.

Historically, jurisdictions of the Patriarchates did not overlap. Order was preserved throughout the Eastern Christian world by clear agreements on which Patriarch provided pastoral and administrative oversight of which indigenous peoples. A church might change its allegiance and form a union with a new Patriarch, but patriarchates never shared oversight of the same people.

In the United States, the situation was new to the Orthodox world. For the first time, large numbers of ethnic Orthodox lived together - Syrian, Greek, Russian, and Armenian, side by side by side by side. Historical precedent dictated that the first Orthodox Church to enter unclaimed territory would 'own' the jurisdiction of the people there. By this precedent, the Russian Orthodox were easily the first, having established outposts in Alaska and California very early on. However, in the U.S., the people to be served were already Orthodox, and looked for priests who provided their own liturgy in their own language.

Complicating this situation was the position of the Episcopal Church, which considered itself to be the presence of English-speaking Orthodoxy in America. Anglican theory just developing at this time held that since the English Church never had supported Rome in the Great Schism, that the English Church was in fact still in union with Orthodoxy. During this period, the Episcopal Church took pastoral oversight of the Romanian Orthodox Church briefly in 1923, and provided financial support for (and provided ethnic clergy for) the Syrian Orthodox immigrants.

Into this situation Aftimios Ofiesh, a Syrian Orthodox priest appeared. He applied to come to New York to minister to the faithful, and was consecrated a bishop for the Russian Orthodox Church, and made Archbishop of Brooklyn, of the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church of North America. This was to be the first English-speaking Orthodox jurisdiction. Ofiesh's mission was to unite the Orthodox faithful in a non-ethnic, English speaking church.

With the ethnic Orthodox clamoring for their own liturgy, spoken in their own languages, and the Episcopal Church pressuring Orthodox leadership, Ofiesh had a difficult road. Then the Syrian Orthodox Church sent in their own leadership (with the financial backing of the Episcopal Church) - a clear violation of territory.

In 1929, the Russian Metropolitan Platon withdrew support for Ofiesh's church, and Ofiesh and his supporters voted to continue autonomously. Archbishop Ofiesh established the first non-ethnic Orthodox jurisdiction on American soil thus:

- Andrew, the Apostle of our Lord. Founded 38
2. Stachys, the Disciple, one of the 70 Apostles. 38 – 54
3. Onesimos 54 – 68
3. Polykarpos 69 – 89
4. Ploutarchos 89 – 105
5. Sedekion 105 – 114
6. Diogenes 114 – 129
7. Eleftherios 129 – 136
8. Felix 136 – 141
9. Polykarpos II 141 – 144
10. Athenodoros 144 – 148
11. Euzoios 148 – 154
12. Laurentios 154 – 166

13. Alypius 166 – 169
14. Pertinax 169 – 187
15. Olympianos 187 – 198
16. Markos I 198 – 211
17. Philadelphos 211 – 214
18. Kyriakos I 214 – 230
19. Kastinos 230 – 237
20. Eugenios I 237 – 242
21. Titos 242 – 272
22. Dometios 272 – 303
23. Roufinos 303
24. Provos 303 – 315
25. Metrophanes I 315 – 325
26. Alexandros 325 – 340
27. Paulos I, the Confessor 340 – 41, 342 – 34, 348 – 50
28. Eusebios 341 – 342
29. Makedonios I 344 – 348, 350 – 360
30. Eudoxios 360 – 369
31. Demophilos 369 – 379
32. Evagrius 379
33. Maximos I 380
34. Gregory, the Theologian 379 – 381
35. Nectarios 381 – 397
36. John I, the Chrysostom 398 – 404
37. Arsakios 404 – 405
38. Attikos 406 – 425
39. Sisinius I 425 – 427
40. Nestorios 428 – 431
41. Maximianos 431 – 434
42. Proklos 434 – 447
43. Flavianos 447 – 449
44. Anatolios 449 – 458
45. Gennadios I 458 – 471
46. Akakios 471 – 489
47. Favritas (Fravitas) 489 – 490
48. Euphemios 490 – 496
49. Makedonios II 496 – 511
50. Timotheos I 511 – 518
51. John II, the Cappadocian 518 – 520
52. Epiphanius 520 – 536
53. Anthimos 535 – 536
54. Menas 536 – 552
55. Eutychios I 552 – 565, 577 – 582
56. John III 566 – 577
57. Eutychios II 577 – 582
58. John IV, the Faster 582 – 595
59. Kyriakos II 595 – 607
60. Thomas I 607 – 610
61. Sergios I 610 – 638
62. Pyrros I (later returned as Pyrros II) 638 – 641
63. Paulos II 641 – 652
64. Pyrros II [same as Pyrros I] 652 or 654
65. Petros 652 – 664
66. Thomas II 665 – 668
67. John V 668 – 674
68. Constantine I 674 – 676

69. Theodoros I 676 – 678, 683 – 686
70. Georgios I 678 – 683
71. Paulos III 686 – 693
72. Kallinikos I 693 – 705
73. Kyros 705 – 711
74. John VI 711 – 715
75. Germanos I, the Confessor 715 – 730
76. Anastasios 730 – 751
77. Constantine II 754 – 766
78. Niketas, the Slav 766 – 780
79. Paulos IV 780 – 784
80. Tarasios 784 – 806
81. Nikephoros I 806 – 815
82. Theodotos, Melissenos 815 – 821
83. Antonios I, Kasymatas 821 – 826
84. John VII the Grammatikos 826 – 842
85. Methodios I, the Confessor 842 – 846
86. Ignatios I, the Prince 846 – 857, 867 – 878
87. Photios I 857 – 867, 878 – 886
88. Stephanos I, the Prince 886 – 893
89. Antonios II, Kavleas 893 – 895
90. Nikolaos I, the Mystic 895 – 906, 911 – 925
91. Euthymios I 906 – 911
92. Stephanos II 925 – 928
93. Tryphon 928 – 931
94. Theophylctos, Lakapenos, the Princeling 933 – 956
95. Polyeuctos 956 – 970
96. Vasilios I, Skamandrenos 970 – 974
97. Antonios III, Skandalios, also Stoudites 974 – 980
98. Nikolaos II, Chrysoverges 984 – 995
99. Michael, the Syrian 990
100. Leontius 993
101. John 1015
102. Theopemptus 1037
103. Hilarion 1051
104. George 1072
105. John II 1080
106. John III 1089
107. Ephraim 1096
108. Nicholas 1098
109. Nicephorus 1108
110. Nicetas 1124
111. Michael II 1127
112. Clement 1197
113. Constantine 1136
114. Theodore 1160
115. John IV 1164
116. Constantine(II)1167
117. Nicephorus(II)-1185
118. Matthew 1201
119. Kyrill I 1205
120. Joseph 1240
121. Kyrill II 1250
122. Maximus 1283
123. Peter 1308
124. Theognostes 1328

125. Alexis 1353
126. Cyprian 1380
127. Photius 1410
128. Isidore 1432
129. Jonah 1448
130. Theodosius 1462
131. Philip I 1467
132. Gerontius 1472
133. Zosimus 1491
134. Simon 1496
135. Barlaam 1511
136. Daniel 1522
137. Joasaph 1539
138. Macarius 1542
139. Athanasius 1564
140. Philip 1565
141. Cyrill III 1568
142. Anthony 1572
143. Dionysius 1582
144. Job 1587
145. Hermogenes 1606.
146. Philaret 1620
147. Joasaph I 1631
148. Joseph 1642
149. Nikon 1653
150. Joasaph II 1667
151. Pitirim 1672
152. Joachim 1673
153. Adrian 1690
154. Metropolitan Stephen (Yavorsky), of Rostov, 1701, Guardian of the Patriarchate 156. The Most Holy Synod 1721 – 1918
155. Nikon, Metropolitan of Moscow, The Most Holy Synod.
156. 1. Macarius (Makarij) Michael Neveskij 1884 – 1917
157. . Evdokim Basil Mikhailovich Meschersky 1903
158. Aftimios (Abdullah Ofiesh) 1917, d. 1966

Primary Line through Nichols:

1. Makarij III, Michael Neveskij, Metropolitan of Moscow (last head of the Russian Church before the restoration of the title Patriarch), who on 13 December 1903 consecrated:
2. Evdokim Basil Meshcherskij, Archbishop of Alaska and All North America, who on 17 May 1917, assisted by Archbishop of Albania Kristofor Kissi consecrated:
3. Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Syrian Orthodox mission), who on 27 September 1932, assisted by Sophronios Bishara and Joseph A. Zuk consecrated *subconditione*:
4. William Albert Nichols as Archbishop Ignatius of Washington, D.C., who on 20 November 1933 with Samuel Gregory Lines consecrated:
5. William Albert Nichols, who on 20 November 1933 co-consecrated with Abp. Archbishop Georgius Plummer and Bishop Henry Van Arsdale Parsell who co-consecrated
6. Stanislaus Witowski DeWitow was consecrated on November 29, 1936, who co-consecrated with Abp. Joachim Souris consecrated
7. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta was consecrated as the American Orthodox Bishop of New York on October 3, 1964 by Abp. Joachim Souris of the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church of America, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow.
8. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan was consecrated as Bishop on, December 7, 1969 by Metr. Archbishop Walter Propheta, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson

9. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
10. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
11. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Klimovicz:

1. Sophronios Bishara, who on 10 February 1934 assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli (Albanian Orthodox) consecrated:
2. Christopher Contageorge, who on 25 August 1934, assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli consecrated:
3. Arsenios Saltas, who in 1935, assisted Nicholas J. Kedrovsky (Kedroff) of the Russian Living Church consecrated *subconditione*:
4. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who on 2 June 1951 consecrated:
5. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who, assisted by Stanislaus de Witow (Theodotus) on 1 July 1961 consecrated:
6. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 4 March 1969 consecrated *sub conditione*:
7. Francis Joseph Ryan for the Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church - Autocephalous), who, assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Joseph Ofton, on 13 April 1985 consecrated:
8. Denis Mary Michel Garrison for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), on June 13, 1987 assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
9. Paul V. Dolan , on February 18, 2001, that on April 22, 2001 sub-conditionally assisted Denis M. Garrison consecrated
10. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Nichols:

Makarij III, Michael Neveskij, Metropolitan of Moscow (last head of the Russian Church before the restoration of the title Patriarch), who on 13 December 1903 consecrated:

Evdokim Basil Meshcherskij, Archbishop of Alaska and All North America, who on 17 May 1917, assisted by Archbishop of Albania Kristofor Kissi consecrated:

1. Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Syrian Orthodox mission), who on 27 September 1932, assisted by Sophronios Bishara and Joseph A. Zuk consecrated sub conditione:
2. William Albert Nichols as Archbishop Ignatius of Washington, D.C., who on 20 November 1933 with Samuel Gregory Lines consecrated:
3. Howard Ellsworth Mather, who, on 26 August 1963, assisted by Cyrus Starkey, consecrated:
4. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
5. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on October 4, 2015 exchanged consecrations with

10. Bishop Rodney Rickard on March, 19 2016, assisted by Lucio Pocio and Richard Summers Sub-conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. William Albert Nichols as Archbishop Ignatius of Washington, D.C., who on 10 April 1940 consecrated:
2. Frank Dyer, Free Catholic Movement, who on 16 March 1947 assisted Wallace David de Ortega Maxey in consecrating:
3. Matthew Nicholas Nelson, Titular Bishop of Hawaii, who on 21 July 1947 assisted Wallace David de Ortega Maxey (along with Frederick Littler Pyman) in consecrating sub conditione:
4. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 30 October 1999 assisted by Antonio Matheiu, and Jurgen Bless consecrated:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones, , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on October 4, 2015 exchanged consecrations with
13. Bishop Rodney Rickard on March, 19 2016, assisted by Lucio Pocio and Richard Summers Sub-conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line to Nichols:

1. Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, who on 26 May 1928, assisted by Rizkallah Abo-Hatab and Elias II (Metropolitan of Tyre and Sidon of the Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and all the East) consecrated:
2. I. Sophronios Bishara, who along with Rizkallah Abo-Hatab, on 25 September 1932 assisted Aftimios Ofiesh in consecrating:
3. Joseph A. Zuk, who on 27 September 1932, assisted Aftimios Ofiesh (along with Sophronios Bishara) in consecrating subconditione:
4. William Albert Nichols.

Line through Bishara:

1. Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, who on 26 May 1928, assisted by Rizkallah Abo-Hatab and Elias II (Metropolitan of Tyre and Sidon of the Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and all the East) consecrated:
2. Sophronios Bishara, who on 10 February 1934 assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli (Albanian Orthodox) consecrated:
3. Christopher Contageorge, who on 24 February 1946, assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli consecrated:
4. Kristopfor Rado, Independent Albanian Orthodox Church, who on 14 January 1965 consecrated:
5. Robert William Zimmer, N.A.O.R.C.C., who on 14 January 1965 consecrated:
6. Mikhael Francis Augustine Itkin, who on 21 September 1980 exchanged consecrations with:

7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on October 4, 2015 exchanged consecrations with
13. Bishop Rodney Rickard on March, 19 2016, assisted by Lucio Pocio and Richard Summers Sub-conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, who on 26 May 1928, assisted by Rizkallah Abo-Hatab and Elias II (Metropolitan of Tyre and Sidon of the Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and all the East) consecrated:
2. Sophronios Bishara, who on 10 February 1934 assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli (Albanian Orthodox) consecrated:
3. Christopher Contageorge, who in 1949, assisted by Arsenio Saltas, consecrated:
4. Konstantin Jarochovich, who on 19 September 1958 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Charles Dennis Boltwood, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, who on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
6. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
7. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
8. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Klimovicz:

1. Sophronios Bishara, who on 10 February 1934 assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli (Albanian Orthodox) consecrated:
2. Christopher Contageorge, who on 25 August 1934, assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli consecrated:
3. Arsenios Saltas, who in 1935, assisted Nicholas J. Kedrovsky (Kedroff) of the Russian Living Church (also assisted by John Athanasievich Fedtschenkow, American Exarch of the Russian Orthodox Church) in consecrating sub conditione:
4. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who on 15 October 1950 assisted by Konstantin Jarosevich, Met. Nikolas Bohatyretz (Ukrainian Orthodox), Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, and Peter Williamovicz (Old Catholic) consecrated:
5. Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky for the Holy Synod of Orthodox Catholic Churches, who on 1 July 1961 consecrated:
6. Robert Gerald John Schuyler Zeiger, who on 4 August 1962 assisted Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley in consecrating:

7. Homer Ferdinand Roebke for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 7 May 1975 consecrated:
8. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
9. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
10. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Robert Gerald John Schuyler Zeiger, who on 21 June 1964 assisted by Colin James Guthrie and Homer Ferdinand Roebke consecrated:
2. Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley, who on 12 November 1960 consecrated:
3. Mikhael Francis Augustine Itkin, who on 21 September 1980 exchanged consecrations with:
4. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
5. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley, who on 10 January 1965 consecrated:
2. Mark I. Miller (a.k.a. Leo Christopher Skelton), who on 24 May 1970 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Paul Ira French, who on 5 May 1976 consecrated:
4. Robert Ronald Ramm, for the Apostolic Episcopal Catholic Church, who on 3 July 1982 assisted Herman Adrian Spruit and Meri Louise Spruit in consecrating sub conditione:
5. Brian Glenn Turkington , who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with George Michael Zaharakis and:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Klimovicz:

2. Sophronios Bishara, who on 10 February 1934 assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli (Albanian Orthodox) consecrated:
3. Christopher Contageorge, who on 25 August 1934, assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli consecrated:
4. Arsenios Saltas, who in 1935, assisted Nicholas J. Kedrovsky (Kedroff) of the Russian Living Church consecrated subconditione:
5. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who on 2 June 1951 consecrated:
6. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who, assisted by Stanislaus de Witow (Theodotus) on 1 July 1961 consecrated:
7. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 4 March 1969 consecrated sub conditione:
8. Francis Joseph Ryan for the Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church - Autocephalous), who, assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Joseph Ofton, on 13 April 1985 consecrated:
9. Denis Mary Michel Garrison for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), who assisted Paul Vincent Dolan on 4 June 1988 in consecrating sub conditione:
10. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
11. Lawrence Stephen Terry for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church of North America (THEOCACNA), who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Line through Pagtakhan:

1. Sophronios Bishara, who in November 1933, assisted by Teofan “Fan” Noli (Albanian Orthodox) and John Athanasievich Fedtschenkow, American Exarch of the Russian Orthodox Church consecrated:
2. John More-Moreno, Mar Chrysostomos for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America, who on 6 December 1949 consecrated:
3. Perry Nikolaus Cedarholm, Mar Nikolaus, who on 22 July 1977 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Mar Alexander, for the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated subconditione:
5. Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
6. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
7. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
8. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Line through Propheta:

1. Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Syrian Orthodox mission), who on 27 September 1932, assisted by Sophronios Bishara and Joseph A. Zuk consecrated subconditione:
2. William Albert Nichols as Archbishop Ignatius of Washington, D.C., who on 29 November 1936 consecrated:
3. Stanislaus de Witow (Witowski) for the Holy Orthodox Church in America, who on 3 October 1964 consecrated:
4. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 18 November 1971 by Economia consecrated sub conditione:
5. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
6. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones, , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr I) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 4 March 1967 consecrated sub conditione:
2. Homer Ferdinand Roebke for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 7 May 1975 consecrated:
3. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
5. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 12 October 1969, assisted by Gregory Foster Gilead and John Chiasson (both consecrated by Propheta) consecrated:
2. David Mark Baxter, Orthodox Church of America, who on 6 August 1978, assisted by Paul Gilbert Russell, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church consecrated:
3. Theodore Thomas Peters, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 25 February 2001, assisted by Paul Gilbert Russell consecrated:
4. James Bryant, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church of America, who on 6 May 2006 consecrated in a mutual exchange of consecrations John Paul Aloysius Plummer and:

5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 12 October 1969, assisted by Gregory Foster Gilead and John Chiasson (both consecrated by Propheta) consecrated:
2. William A. Henley, American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 22 August 1976, assisted by David Mark Baxter, Orthodox Church of America, consecrated:
3. Paul Gilbert Russell, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 25 February 2001, assisting David Mark Baxter consecrated:
4. James Bryant, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church of America, who on 6 May 2006 consecrated in a mutual exchange of consecrations John Paul Aloysius Plummer and:
5. Robert Angus Jones. who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 24 September 1983 consecrated sub conditione:
2. Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous), assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and
3. Joseph Ofton, who on 13 April 1985 consecrated:
4. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on 4 June 1988 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
6. Lawrence Stephen Terry for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church of North America (THEOCACNA), who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who, on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
2. Uladyslau Rzyzy-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
3. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
4. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
5. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who, on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
2. Uladyslau Rzyzy-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
3. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
4. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
5. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
6. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Rzyzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
7. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
8. on November 14, 2016
9. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who, assisted by John Arthur Chiasson, on 12 October 1969 consecrated:
2. David Madison Baxter, Orthodox Church of America, who on 26 July 1972 consecrated:
3. David Mark Johnson, American Orthodox Church, who on 28 September 1974 assisted Mark I. Miller and Robert Norton in consecrating:
4. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 10 May 1981 consecrated:
5. Alan S. Stanford, Mar Joseph Thaddeus I, for the American Orthodox Church, who on _____ consecrated:
6. Michael Whitney, who on 4 February 1999 consecrated::
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated

10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

ORTHODOX CHURCH IN AMERICA

The Orthodox Church in America began as the Alaska diocese of the Russian Orthodox Church. [Lest we forget, the Russians “owned” the northwestern coast of the U.S. down to the San Francisco Bay until it was taken from them in the 1800s, and had a large and active fur trade throughout the northwest of the North American continent until Canada and the U.S. forced them out.] The diocese eventually expanded into an exarchy for North America. The Church became autocephalous in 1970, and formally became the Orthodox Church in America.

Line through Nichols:

1. Theophilus Pashkovsky and Arseny Chagovtsev of the Orthodox Church in America (Russian Orthodox), who, assisting Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (American Orthodox Church), on 11 September 1927 consecrated:
2. Rizkallah Abo-Hatab, for the American Orthodox Church, who, assisting Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, and Elias II (Metropolitan of Tyre and Sidon of the Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and all the East) on 26 May 1928 consecrated:
3. Sophronios Bishara, who along with Rizkallah Abo-Hatab, on 25 September 1932, assisted Aftimios Ofiesh in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Zuk, who on 27 September 1932, assisted Aftimios Ofiesh (along with Sophronios Bishara) in consecrating *subconditione*:
5. William Albert Nichols, who on 20 November 1933 co-consecrated with Abp. Archbishop Georgius Plummer and Bishop Henry Van Arsdale Parsell who co-consecrated
6. Stanislaus Witowski DeWitow was consecrated on November 29, 1936, who co-consecrated with Abp. Joachim Souris consecrated
7. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta was consecrated as the American Orthodox Bishop of New York on October 3, 1964 by Abp. Joachim Souris of the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church of America, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow.
8. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan was consecrated as Bishop on, December 7, 1969 by Metr. Archbishop Walter Propheta, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson
9. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
10. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
11. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Nichols:

1. Theophilus Pashkovsky and Arseny Chagovtsev of the Orthodox Church in America (Russian Orthodox), who, assisting Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (American Orthodox Church), on 11 September 1927 consecrated:
2. Rizkallah Abo-Hatab, for the American Orthodox Church, who, assisting Aftimios Ofiesh, Archbishop of Brooklyn for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, and Elias II (Metropolitan of Tyre and Sidon of the Syrian Orthodox Patriarchate of Antioch and all the East) on 26 May 1928 consecrated:

3. Sophronios Bishara, who along with Rizkallah Abo-Hatab, on 25 September 1932, assisted Aftimios Ofiesh in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Zuk, who on 27 September 1932, assisted Aftimios Ofiesh (along with Sophronios Bishara) in consecrating subconditione:
5. William Albert Nichols as Archbishop Ignatius of Washington, D.C., who on 16 December 1933 with Samuel Gregory Lines consecrated:
6. Howard Ellsworth Mather, Mar Timothy, Exarch of the Order of Antioch, who, on 26 August 1963, assisted by Cyrus Starkey, consecrated:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

ORTHODOX CHURCH OF CYPRUS

The Orthodox Church of Cyprus is one of the oldest autocephalous Orthodox churches, by Tradition founded by St. Barnabus. Its autocephaly was first recognized by the Council of Ephesus (431) and reaffirmed by the Council of Trullo (692). In spite of occupation by the French (1191-1489), the Venetians (1489-1571), and the Ottomans (1571-1832), the Church of Cyprus has always remained independent. This independence has enabled it to play an important role in the political life of the island. The church was active in the war of independence against the Turks.

During the period of British control (1878-1958) the Cypriot church was at the forefront of the movement seeking union with Greece. On attaining independence in 1960, Archbishop Makarios III was elected as head of the new republic. The tradition of combining the offices of head of state and head of church continued until the death of Archbishop Makarios in 1977.

Line through Ryan

1. Theoklitos Kantaris as Bishop of Salamis, Cyprus, who on 31 July 1966 consecrated:
2. John Arthur Chiasson for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 7 December 1969 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous), assisted by Carey Leopold Presson consecrated
4. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
5. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
6. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Ryan

1. Theoklitos Kantaris as Bishop of Salamis, Cyprus, who on 31 July 1966 consecrated:

2. John Arthur Chiasson for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 7 December 1969 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous), assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Joseph Ofton, who on 13 April 1985 consecrated:
4. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on 4 June 1988 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
6. Lawrence Stephen Terry for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church of North America (THEOCACNA), who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Roebke:

Makarios II, Archbishop of New Justiniana and All Cyprus, who on 13 June 1948 consecrated:

Makarios III, (Mikhail Christodolou Mouskos), Archbishop of New Justiniana and All Cyprus, who on _____ consecrated:

1. Theoklitos Kantaris as Bishop of Salamis, Cyprus, who on 31 July 1966 consecrated:
2. John Arthur Chiasson for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 4 March 1967 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Homer Ferdinand Roebke for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 7 May 1975 consecrated:
4. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

GREEK ORTHODOX: OLD CALENDAR SYNOD

Joachim Souris began his episcopal career in the Independent Movement, having been consecrated by Joseph Klimovicz of the Ofiesh lineage. It is important to note that the succession conveyed by Klimovicz was recognized as canonical by various Orthodox jurisdictions. However, Souris eventually converted to, and was received into, an Old Calendar Greek Orthodox jurisdiction, where he continued to function as a valid bishop.

Line through Propheta:

1. Abp. Joachim Souris on October 3, 1964 , assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow. consecrated

2. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta was consecrated as the American Orthodox Bishop of New York on October 3, 1964 by Abp. Joachim Souris of the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church of America, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow.
3. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan was consecrated as Bishop on, December 7, 1969 by Metr. Archbishop Walter Propheta, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson
4. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
5. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
6. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Athanasiou:

1. Konstantin Kuryllo (Ruthenian Orthodox Church under the Russian Orthodox Church) who on 14 October 1930 consecrated:
2. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who, assisted by Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky, on 2 June 1951 consecrated:
3. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who, assisted by Stanislaus de Witow (Theodotus) on 4 October 1985 consecrated:
4. Timotheos Athanasiou, Exarch Metropolitan of Montreal and the United States, who on 3 January 1994, along with Timotheos Mavias, consecrated:
5. Michael Seraphim Melchizedek, Greek Orthodox Eparchy of Lincoln, Nebraska, who on 25 January 1997 consecrated:
6. Michael Whitney, who on 4 February 1999 consecrated sub conditione:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Propheta:

1. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who, assisted by Stanislaus de Witow (Theodotus) on 3 October 1964 consecrated:
2. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
3. Uladyslau Rzyz-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
4. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
5. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
6. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated

11. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Another Line

1. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who, assisted by Stanislaus de Witow (Theodotus) on 3 October 1964 consecrated:
2. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
3. Uladyslau Rzyzy-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
4. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
5. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
6. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
7. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Rzyzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
8. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
9. on November 14, 2016
10. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
11. Kirk Paul Mason

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH (KLEEFISCH)

According to ancient tradition, the Apostle St. Andrew first preached the Gospel of Christ in Russia and planted a cross at Kiev. The first recorded conversion of the Russian people to Christ was in 867, when missionaries arrived from Constantinople. In 988, St. Vladimir, Grand Prince of Kiev ordered his people to become Christian.

In 1589 Hieremias II, Ecumenical Patriarch of Constantinople, with the other ancient Patriarchates, granted the Russian Church autocephaly and raised Iov, Metropolitan of Moscow to the Patriarchal dignity. This created the Patriarchate of Moscow and all the Russias. During Russia's Civil War, patriarchal power was able to increase in strength rapidly, until civil power was restored.

In 1700 Tsar Peter the Great took advantage of the death of Patriarch Aidan to turn the tables on the Church. With the consent of the other Patriarchs, he refused to allow the election of a new Russian Patriarch. In 1721 Peter suppressed the Russian Patriarchate entirely. A new constitution made the Tsar the Head of the Russian Church.

In 1917, when Tsar Nikolai II was overthrown, the leadership of the Russian Church met to elect a new Patriarch: Metropolitan Tikhon. As Metropolitan, Tikhon had governed the Russian Church in America before being recalled to Russia.

The Bolsheviks imprisoned Patriarch Tikhon in 1922. The Bolshevik government refused to allow an election for Tikhon's successor when he died in 1925. Metropolitan Petr became Tikhon's Locum Tenens, but was also imprisoned. Sergii, Metropolitan of Nizhni-Novgorod succeeded Petr as Locum Tenens. Sergii became Patriarch of the Russian Church in 1943, after gaining permission from Iosef Stalin to hold patriarchal elections once more.

+ + + + +

During 1917, foreseeing the continuing suppression of the Russian Church by civil authorities, Patriarch Tikhon issued a statement urging the Russian faithful to act independently to preserve the Russian Church. A number of actions were taken to establish the Russian Church outside of Russia.

It was this statement that guided Metropolitan Sergii to consecrate Henry Kleefisch for work in the U.S. Henry Joseph Kleefisch was born and raised in the United States, and was originally ordained a Roman

Catholic priest. He was an expert in Slavonic and Balkan languages. Kleefisch returned to the US and resided in San Francisco.

Line through Maxey:

Sergij Stragorodskij, Metropolitan of Nizhni-Novgorod, afterwards Sergij, Patriarch of Moscow and all Russia. In 1917 at Irkutsk, Russia, assisted by Raban Ortinski, under a “Canon of necessity” he consecrated:

1. Sergij Stragorodskij, Metropolitan of Nizhni-Novgorod, afterwards Sergij, Patriarch of Moscow and all Russia. In 1917 at Irkutsk, Russia, assisted by Raban Ortinski, under a “Canon of necessity” he consecrated:
2. Henry Joseph Kleefisch. Bishop Kleefisch, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Hampton, Maxey, and Aneed.
3. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
4. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
5. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
6. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
7. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
8. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Line Through Maxey

1. Henry Joseph Kleefisch. Bishop Kleefisch, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Hampton, Maxey, and Aneed.
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pymon and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Aneed:

1. Henry Joseph Kleefisch. Bishop Kleefisch, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Hampton, Maxey, and Aneed.

2. Antoine Joseph Aneed, Exarch of the Greek Melkite Rite in the United States, afterward Patriarch of the Byzantine Universal (Catholic) and Orthodox Church of the Americas. Aneed's consecration was recognized by Kirillus IX Mughabghab, Patriarch of the Melkite Catholic Church (1925-1947). Bishop Aneed on 24 November 1964 consecrated:
3. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 20 March 1977 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
6. Lawrence Stephen Terry, who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marus SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Barry:

1. Henry Joseph Kleefisch, who, along with Lowell Paul Wadle, Antoine Joseph Aneed and Charles H. Hampton, on 28 July 1946 consecrated:
2. Odo Acheson Barry, Mar Columba, who on 17 July 1955 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 10 April 1963 he consecrated:
4. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
5. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 July 1956 he consecrated sub conditione:
2. Charles Dennis Boltwood. Boltwood would be the last Primus the united Free Protestant Episcopal Church. Boltwood on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
3. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
4. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations

8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 27 May 1950, assisted by Richard Kenneth Hurgon, consecrated:
2. Harold Percival Nicholson, Mar Joannes, Ancient Catholic Church, who on 20 March 1955, assisted by Melville Peregrine Knill-Samuel, consecrated:
3. Jan Frederick Van Assendelft-Atland, Joannes Maria I, Eglise Catholique Apostolique Primitive d'Antioche Orthodoxe et de Tradition Syro-Byzantine, who on 20 May 1955 consecrated:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Lines

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 27 May 1950, assisted by Richard Kenneth Hurgon, consecrated:
2. Harold Percival Nicholson, Mar Joannes, Ancient Catholic Church, who on 20 March 1955, assisted by Melville Peregrine Knill-Samuel, consecrated:
3. Jan Frederick Van Assendelft-Atland, Joannes Maria I, Eglise Catholique Apostolique Primitive d'Antioche Orthodoxe et de Tradition Syro-Byzantine, who on 20 May 1955 consecrated:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:

9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
12. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigdiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
13. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
14. on November 14, 2016
15. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
16. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Urbanovich:

1. Henry Joseph Kleefisch. Bishop Kleefisch, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Hampton, Maxey, and Aneed. Bishop Kleefisch, on 18 December 1949, assisted by Antoine Joseph Aneed, consecrated:
2. Nicholas Urbanovich, Byzantine Universal and Orthodox Church of the Americas, who on 7 May 1955, assisted by Efrema Mauro Maria Fusi, Chiesa Cattolica Mariavita, consecrated:
3. Eugene de Baczyzna-Batchinsky, Eglise Orthodoxe Ukrainienne en Exil, who on 2 May 1957, assisted Julian E. Erni, Ligue Oecumenique pour l'Unite Chretienne, in consecrating:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Lines

1. Henry Joseph Kleefisch. Bishop Kleefisch, thereafter, on 23 August 1945 exchanged consecrations with Hampton, Maxey, and Aneed. Bishop Kleefisch, on 18 December 1949, assisted by Antoine Joseph Aneed, consecrated:
2. Nicholas Urbanovich, Byzantine Universal and Orthodox Church of the Americas, who on 7 May 1955, assisted by Efrema Mauro Maria Fusi, Chiesa Cattolica Mariavita, consecrated:
3. Eugene de Baczyna-Batchinsky, Eglise Orthodoxe Ukrainienne en Exil, who on 2 May 1957, assisted Julian E. Erni, Ligue Oecumenique pour l'Unite Chretienne, in consecrating:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
12. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Rzycki and Francis Spataro in April 2006
13. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
14. on November 14, 2016
15. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
16. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH IN AMERICA (WENDLAND)

Konstantin Wendland became Metropolitan of the Russian Orthodox Church in America on 3 August, 1963. His tenure was brief, as he was recalled to the Soviet Union on 10 July 1967. In 1966, at the direction of Russian Patriarch, Metropolitan Wendland consecrated Joseph Skureth, who was then assigned as Exarch of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church in America (Exarchate of the Patriarchates of Moscow and Antioch).

Bishop Skureth, through this, was likewise affiliated with the Syrian-Antiochene Orthodox Church. Primary Line: Alexij Simanskij, Patriarch of Moscow and all Russia, on 28 December 1958 consecrated:

Konstantin Nikolaevich Wendland, Ioann, Russian Orthodox Patriarchal Exarch in America, who, assisted by Dosifej Ivanchenko, on 17 April 1966 consecrated:

1. Joseph John Skureth, Joseph, Exarch of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church in America, who on 28 February 1989 consecrated:
2. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
4. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
1. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated

2. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
3. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
4. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Joseph John Skureth, Joseph, Exarch of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church in America, who on 28 February 1989 consecrated:
2. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Metr. Bp. of the Western Orthodox Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Joseph Grenier, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
3. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
4. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
5. on November 14, 2016
6. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
7. Kirk Paul Mason

AMERICAN EXARCHATE OF THE RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH (FEDTSCHENKOV)

Succession has passed from the Russian Orthodox Church by several routes. Bishop Fedtschenkov established the American Exarchate of the Russian Orthodox Church. This Exarchate promoted a more accommodating stance with the Soviet government than the Russian Living Church faction of Kedrovsky.

Primary Line through Fedtschenkov:

1. John Athanasievich Fedtschenkov, Exarch of the Russian Orthodox Church, who in 1949 assisted Arsenio Saltas and Christopher Contageorge in consecrating:
2. Konstantin Jaroshevich, who on 19 September 1958 consecrated:
3. Charles Dennis Boltwood , who on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
4. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
5. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Line through More-Moreno:

1. John Athanasievich Fedtschenkov, Exarch of the Russian Orthodox Church, who in November 1933 consecrated:
2. John More-Moreno, Mar Chrysostomos, who on 6 December 1946 consecrated:

3. Perry Nikolaus Cedarholm, Mar Nikolaus, Osterns Apostoliske Episkopal Kirke, who on 12 December 1971 consecrated:
4. Nils Bertil Alexander Persson, Mar Alexander, for the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated subconditione:
5. Francisco de Jesus Pagtakhan, who on 15 June 1988 consecrated:
6. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Klimovicz:

1. John Athanasievich Fedtschenkov, Exarch of the Russian Orthodox Church, who in 1935 assisted Arsenios Saltas and Nicholas J. Kedrovsky (Kedroff) of the Russian Living Church in consecrating sub conditione:
2. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who on 15 October 1950 assisted by Konstantin Jarosevich, Met. Nikolas Bohatyretz (Ukrainian Orthodox), Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, and Peter Williamovicz (Old Catholic) consecrated:
3. Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky for the Holy Synod of Orthodox Catholic Churches assisted by Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America on June 2, 1951 consecrated
4. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, assisted by Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky, and Joseph Zielonka on May 13, 1989 consecrated
5. Nikolus Ilnyckyj assisted by Christopher con May 13, 1989 consecrated
6. William G. Smith, Jr. assisted by Ronald McCarthy on October 30, 1998 consecrated
7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Klimovicz:

1. John Athanasievich Fedtschenkov, Exarch of the Russian Orthodox Church, who in 1935 assisted Arsenios Saltas and Nicholas J. Kedrovsky (Kedroff) of the Russian Living Church in consecrating sub conditione:
2. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who on 15 October 1950 assisted by Konstantin Jarosevich, Met. Nikolas Bohatyretz (Ukrainian Orthodox), Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, and Peter Williamovicz (Old Catholic) consecrated:
3. Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky for the Holy Synod of Orthodox Catholic Churches, who on 1 July 1961 consecrated:

4. Robert Gerald John Schuyler Zeiger, who on 4 August 1962 assisted Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley in consecrating:
5. Homer Ferdinand Roebke for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 7 May 1975 consecrated:
6. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Klimovicz:

1. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who, assisted by Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky, on 2 June 1951 consecrated:
2. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who on 3 October 1924, assisted by Theodotus DeWitow consecrated:
3. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
4. Uladyslau Rzyz-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
5. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
6. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
7. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who, assisted by Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky, on 2 June 1951 consecrated:
2. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who on 3 October 1924, assisted by Theodotus DeWitow consecrated:
3. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
4. Uladyslau Rzyz-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
5. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
6. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:

7. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
8. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Rzyz and Francis Spataro in April 2006
9. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
10. on November 14, 2016
11. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
12. **Bishop** Kirk Paul Mason

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX: THE LIVING CHURCH (KLIMOVICZ)

Joseph Klimovicz was ordained a priest in the Russian Orthodox Church, and was sent to the United States to do mission work in the northeast in 1912. The Russian Revolution left Russian Orthodox both at home and abroad in a state of confusion – leadership was disrupted and several factions among the faithful emerged, disagreeing on if and how the Church ought to cooperate and support the new Soviet State. Klimovicz found the American expression of the Russian “Living Church”, headed in the U.S. by John Kedrovsky.

Line through Propheta:

Konstantin Kuryllo (Ruthenian Orthodox Church under the Russian Orthodox Church) who on 14 October 1930 consecrated

1. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who, assisted by Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky, John Cyril Sherwood, and Joseph Zielonka, on 2 June 1951 consecrated:
2. Abp. Joachim Souris on October 3, 1964, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow. consecrated
3. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta was consecrated as the American Orthodox Bishop of New York on October 3, 1964 by Abp. Joachim Souris of the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church of America, assisted by Abp. Theodotus DeWitow.
4. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan was consecrated as Bishop on, December 7, 1969 by Metr. Archbishop Walter Propheta, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson
5. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Oton.
6. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
7. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line:

1. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who, assisted by Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky, on 2 June 1951 consecrated:
2. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who, assisted by Stanislaus de Witow (Theodotus) on 1 July 1961 consecrated:
3. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 4 March 1969 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Francis Joseph Ryan for the Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church - Autocephalous), who, assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Joseph Oton, on 13 April 1985 consecrated:
5. Denis Mary Michel Garrison for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), who assisted Paul Vincent Dolan on 4 June 1988 in consecrating sub conditione:
6. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:

7. Lawrence Stephen Terry for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church of North America (THEOCACNA), who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Line through Souris:

Konstantin Kuryllo (Ruthenian Orthodox Church under the Russian Orthodox Church) who on 14 October 1930 consecrated:

1. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who, assisted by Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky, on 2 June 1951 consecrated: Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who, assisted by Stanislaus de Witow (Theodotus) on 4 October 1965 consecrated:
2. Timotheos Athanasiou, Exarch Metropolitan of Montreal and the United States, who on 3 January 1994, along with Timotheos Mavias, consecrated:
3. Michael Seraphim Melchizedek, Greek Orthodox Eparchy of Lincoln, Nebraska, who on 25 January 1997 consecrated:
4. Michael Whitney, who on 4 February 1999 consecrated sub conditione:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Line through Propheta:

1. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who, assisted by Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky, John Cyril Sherwood, and Joseph Zielonka, on 2 June 1951 consecrated:
2. Joachim Souris for the Autocephalous Greek Orthodox Church, who, assisted by Stanislaus de Witow (Theodotus) on 1 July 1961 consecrated:
3. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 12 October 1969, assisted by Gregory Foster Gilead and John Chiasson (both consecrated by Propheta) consecrated:
4. David Mark Baxter, Orthodox Church of America, who on 6 August 1978, assisted by Paul Gilbert Russell, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church consecrated:
5. Theodore Thomas Peters, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 25 February 2001, assisted by Paul Gilbert Russell consecrated:
6. James Bryant, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church of America, who on 6 May 2006 consecrated in a mutual exchange of consecrations John Paul Aloysius Plummer and Agnus Jones:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated

10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 12 October 1969, assisted by Gregory Foster Gilead and John Chiasson (both consecrated by Propheta) consecrated:
2. William A. Henley, American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 22 August 1976, assisted by David Mark Baxter, Orthodox Church of America, consecrated:
3. Paul Gilbert Russell, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 25 February 2001, assisting David Mark Baxter consecrated:
4. James Bryant, Holy Orthodox Catholic Church of America, who on 6 May 2006 consecrated in a mutual exchange of consecrations John Paul Aloysius Plummer and Robert Agnus Jones:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
2. Uladyslau Rzyz-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
3. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
4. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
5. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on October 4, 2015 exchanged consecration with
10. Bishop Rodney Rickard on March, 19 2016, assisted by Lucio Pocio and Richard Summer Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
2. Uladyslau Rzyz-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
3. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
4. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:

5. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church
6. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
7. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
8. on November 14, 2016
9. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
10. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Zhurawetsky:

1. Joseph Klimovicz for the Orthodox Catholic Patriarchate of America, who on 15 October 1950 assisted by Konstantin Jarosevich, Met. Nikolas Bohatyretz (Ukrainian Orthodox), Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, and Peter Williamovicz (Old Catholic) consecrated:
2. Peter Andreas Zhurawetsky for the Holy Synod of Orthodox Catholic Churches, who on 1 July 1961 consecrated:
3. Robert Gerald John Schuyler Zeiger, who on 21 June 1964 assisted by Colin James Guthrie and Homer Ferdinand Roebke consecrated:
4. Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley, who on 12 November 1960 consecrated:
5. Mikhael Francis Augustine Itkin, who on 21 September 1980 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley, who on 10 January 1965 consecrated:
2. Mark I. Miller (a.k.a. Leo Christopher Skelton), who on 24 May 1970 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Paul Ira French, who on 5 May 1976 consecrated:
4. Robert Ronald Ramm, for the Apostolic Episcopal Catholic Church, who on 3 July 1982 assisted Herman Adrian Spruit and Meri Louise Spruit in consecrating sub conditione:
5. Brian Glenn Turkington, who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with George Michael Zaharakis and:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburgh, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Robert Gerald John Schuyler Zeiger, who on 4 August 1962 assisted Christopher Carl Jerome Stanley in consecrating:
2. Homer Ferdinand Roebke for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 7 May 1975 consecrated:
3. Paul G. W. Schultz, who on 1 August 1992 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
5. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Kirk P. Mason

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX: THE LIVING CHURCH (VVEDENSKY)

Alexander Vvedensky is commonly regarded as the head of the Living Church during its years of Renovationist activities in the early decades of the 20 th century. Though an unbiased understanding of this jurisdiction and its leadership is difficult to distill, the Living Church seems to have provided a more pro-Communist voice over against the Patriarch and hierarchs of the Russian Church, who were actively and determinedly anti-communist.

His reasons for the consecration of Bishop Raines for the Russian Orthodox Church Abroad are not publicly available.

1. Alexander Vvedensky, at the request of John Kedrovsky of the Russian Living Church, on ____ consecrated:
2. Maitland Ambrose Raines (Raynes), Russian Orthodox Church Abroad, who on 8 May 1934 assisted William Albert Nichols in consecrating:
3. George Winslow Plummer, Holy Orthodox Church in America, who on 29 Novemeber 1936 consecrated:
4. Stanislaus De Witow (Witowski), who on 3 October 1964 assisted Joachin Souris in consecrating:
5. Bishop Walter Myron Propheta, who on December 7, 1969, assisted by Archbishop John Christian Chiasson consecrated
6. Bp. Francis Joseph Ryan on April 13, 1985, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson and and Bp. Joseph Ofton consecrated
7. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
8. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan on February 18, 2001, Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated
9. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line:

1. Alexander Vvedensky, at the request of John Kedrovsky of the Russian Living Church, on ____ consecrated:
2. Maitland Ambrose Raines (Raynes), Russian Orthodox Church Abroad, who on 8 May 1934 assisted William Albert Nichols in consecrating:
3. George Winslow Plummer, Holy Orthodox Church in America, who on 29 Novemeber 1936 consecrated:
4. Stanislaus De Witow (Witowski), who on 3 October 1964 assisted Joachin Souris in consecrating:

5. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 18 November 1971 performed an Economia on:
6. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
7. Floyd W. Newman, Messianic Church in America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated:
8. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
2. Uladyslau Rzyz-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
3. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
4. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
5. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
6. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
7. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
8. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Additional Line

1. Walter Myron Propheta for the American Orthodox Catholic Church (later as Patriarch Wolodymyr I), who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
2. Uladyslau Rzyz-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
3. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
4. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
5. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
6. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Rzyz and Francis Spataro in April 2006
7. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
8. on November 14, 2016
9. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
10. Kirk Paul Mason

SLAVONIC ORTHODOX (PRAZSKY)

After WWI, when Czechoslovakia gained political independence, it also experienced a significant conversion of its populace from Roman Catholicism to Orthodoxy. In 1921 the Serbian Orthodox bishop of Belgrade consecrated a native Czech to the episcopate for this new jurisdiction. In 1923 the Patriarchate of Constantinople granted autonomy to the new and growing Czechoslovakian Church.

During WWII, the Nazis virtually annihilated the Czech Church, and most of the clergy were sent to German labor camps. At the end of the war, the Soviet Union annexed much of the entire region, further destroying the remnant Church.

The Czechoslovakian Orthodox Church went underground in 1946. By one telling, the leadership of the Czech Church placed themselves under the protection of the Russian Orthodox Patriarch Aleksii I. By another telling, the Russian Orthodox Church attempted to take over and absorb the Czech Church. Some of the Czech bishops fled to the US and formed the Slavonic Orthodox Church, to protect the autonomous lineage. Bishop Prazsky renamed the Church after Bishop Filotej's death in 1970.

Noteworthy is the ecumenical relations between the Slavonic Orthodox Church and the Ukrainian Autocephalous Church in the USA. Metropolitan Prazsky (after a conditional consecration by Metropolitan Hryhorij Ohijchuk) served as head of both jurisdictions, though at his death, the leadership diverged once more.

1. Filotej of Presov, Metropolitan Archbishop of the Slavonic Orthodox Church; Vladimir of Debricin, and Ianofan of Uzhorod, on 5 May 1968 consecrated:
2. William Andrej Prazsky for the Autocephalous Slavonic Orthodox Church (in Exile), who on 10 November 1968, along with Hubert Augustus Rogers, assisted Walter Myron Propheta in consecrating:
3. James Edward Burns, United Episcopal Church Anglican/Celtic Rite, who on 25 June 1977 consecrated:
4. Joseph Ofton, who on 13 April 1985 consecrated:
5. Denis Mary Michel Garrison for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), on June 13, 1987 assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
6. Paul V. Dolan , on February 18, 2001, that on April 22, 2001 sub-conditionally assisted Denis M. Garrison consecrated
7. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Burns

Filotej of Presov, Metropolitan Archbishop of the Slavonic Orthodox Church; Vladimir of Debricin, and Ianofan of Uzhorod, on 5 May 1968 consecrated:

1. William Andrej Prazsky for the Autocephalous Slavonic Orthodox Church (in Exile), who on 10 November 1968, along with Hubert Augustus Rogers, assisted Walter Myron Propheta in consecrating:
2. James Edward Burns, United Episcopal Church Anglican/Celtic Rite, who on 25 June 1977 consecrated:
3. Joseph Ofton, who on 13 April 1985 consecrated:
4. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on 4 June 1988 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Steven Mark (Seraphim Symeon) Holdridge, who on 8 September 1997 consecrated:
6. Lawrence Stephen Terry for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church of North America (THEOCACNA), who on 25 April 1998 consecrated:
4. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations

5. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
6. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
7. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
8. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Burns:

1. James Edward Burns, United Episcopal Church Anglican/Celtic Rite, who on 24 January 1970 consecrated:
2. Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, who on 6 April 1997, along with Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, assisted Ivan B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
3. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic ChristIvan Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Bertil Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
4. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic ChristIvan Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
8. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Another Line

1. James Edward Burns, United Episcopal Church Anglican/Celtic Rite, who on 24 January 1970 consecrated:
2. Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, who on 6 April 1997, along with Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, assisted Ivan B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
3. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic ChristIvan Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Bertil Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated sub conditione:
4. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Rzyzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
5. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
6. on November 14, 2016
7. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
8. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Penachio:

1. William Andrej Prazsky for the Autocephalous Slavonic Orthodox Church (in Exile), who, assisted by Anthony Prazsky, on 12 October 1969 consecrated:
2. Andre Penachio, Italian American Orthodox Catholic Church of the Americas, who on 17 September 1983 consecrated:
3. Joseph Alphonsus Fradale, Reformed Orthodox Church, who in October 1983 consecrated in a mutual exchange of lines:
4. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:

5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line

1. William Andrej Prazsky for the Autocephalous Slavonic Orthodox Church (in Exile), who, assisted by Anthony Prazsky, on 12 October 1969 consecrated:
2. Andre Penachio, Italian American Orthodox Catholic Church of the Americas, who on 17 September 1983 consecrated:
3. Joseph Alphonsus Fradale, Reformed Orthodox Church, who in October 1983 consecrated in a mutual exchange of lines
4. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
5. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
6. on November 14, 2016
7. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
8. Kirk Paul Mason

Polish Orthodox Church/ Ukranian Orthodox Autocephalous Church

In 1924 the Polish and Ukrainian Churches were granted Autocephaly by a Tomos issued by Ecumenical Patriarch Gregory VII of the Orthodox Patriarchate of Antiochate to serve the faithful people of Poland and the Ukraine In the Spring of 1942, the German invasion of Kyiv provided an opportunity for the Autocephalous Orthodox Church of Poland to assist its sister church, the Ukrainian Autocephalous Orthodox Church, by electing and ordaining bishops for the UAOC. This occurred with the express blessing of the local Exarch of the Ecumenical Patriarchate (the aforementioned Metropolitan DIONISIJ), and fulfilled the terms of the Tomos issued in 1924 as mentioned above.

1. Apostle Peter
2. Evodius (ca. 53–ca. 69)
3. Ignatius (ca. 70–ca. 107),
4. Heron (107–127)
5. Cornelius (127–154)
6. Eros of Antioch(154–169)
7. Theophilus (ca. 169–ca. 182)
8. Maximus I of Antioch (182–191)
9. Serapion (191–211)
10. Asclepiades the Confessor (211–220)
11. Philetus (220–231)
12. Zebinnus (231–237)
13. Babylas the Martyr (237–ca. 250),
14. Fabius (253–256)
15. Demetrius (256–260),
16. Paul of Samosata (260–268)
17. Domnus I (268/9–273/4)
18. Timaeus (273/4–282)

19. Cyril I (283–303)
20. Tyrannion (304–314)
21. Vitalius (314–320)
22. Philogonius (320–323)
23. Eustathius (324–330),
24. Paulinus I (330, six months),
25. Eulalius (331–332)
26. Euphronius (332–333)
27. Flacillus or Facellius (333–342),
28. Stephanus I of Antioch (342–344),
29. Leontius the Eunuch (344–358),
30. Eudoxius (358–359),
31. Anianus (359),
32. Meletius (360–361),
33. Euzoius (361–378),
34. Meletius (362–381),
35. Flavian I (381–404),
36. Alexander (412–417),
37. Paulinus II (362–388)
38. Evagrius (388–393)
39. Vitalis (376–?),
40. Theodotus (417–428)
41. John I (428–442),
42. Domnus II (442–449),
43. Maximus II (449–455),
44. Basil of Antioch (456–458),
45. Acacius of Antioch (458–461),
46. Martyrius (461–469),
47. Peter the Fuller (469/470–471),
48. Julian (471–476),
49. Peter the Fuller (476),
50. John II Codonatus (476–477),
51. Stephanus II (477–479)
52. Calendion (479–485),
53. Peter the Fuller (485–488),
54. Palladius (488–498),
55. Flavian II (498–512),
56. Severus (512–518),
57. Paul the Jew (518–521)
58. Euphrasius (521–526)
59. Ephraim of Amid (526–546)
60. Domnus III (546–561)
61. Anastasius I of Antioch (561–571)
62. Gregory (571–594)
63. Anastasius I of Antioch (restored) (594–599)
64. Anastasius II (599–610)
65. Gregory II (610–620)
66. Anastasius III (620–628)
67. Macedonius (628–640)
68. George I (640–656)
69. Macarius (656–681)
70. Theophanes (681–687)
71. Sebastian (687–690)
72. George II (690–695)
73. Alexander II (695–702)
74. vacant (702–742)

75. Stephen IV (742–744)
76. Theophylact (744–751)
77. Theodore (751–797)
78. John III of Antioch (797–810)
79. Job (810–826)
80. Nicholas (826–834)
81. Simeon (834–840)
82. Elias (840–852)
83. Theodosius I (852–860)
84. Nicholas II (860–879)
85. Michael (879–890)
86. Zacharias (890–902)
87. George III (902–917)
88. Job II (917–939)
89. Eustratius (939–960)
90. Christopher (960–966)
91. Theodorus II (966–977)
92. Agapius (977–995)
93. John IV (or III) (995–1000)(*)
94. Nicholas III (1000–1003)
95. Elias II (1003–1010)
96. George Lascaris (1010–1015)
97. Macarius the Virtuous (1015–1023)
98. Eleutherius (1023–1028)
99. Peter III (1028–1051)
100. John V (or IV), or most probably Dionysius (1051–1062)(*)
101. Aemilian (1062–1075)
102. Theodosius II (1075–1084)
103. Nicephorus (1084–1090)
104. John VI (or V, or IV) (1090–1155)(*)
105. John VII (or VI, or V) (1155–1159)(*)
106. Euthymius (1159–1164)
107. Macarius II (1164–1166)
108. Athanasius I (1166–1180)
109. Theodosius III (1180–1182)
110. Elias III (1182–1184)
111. Christopher II (1184–1185)
112. Theodore IV (Balsamon) (1185–1199)
113. Joachim (1199–1219)
114. Dorotheus (1219–1245)
115. Simeon II (1245–1268)
116. Euthymius (1268–1269)
117. Theodosius IV (1269–1276)
118. Theodosius V (1276–1285)
119. Arsenius (1285–1293)
120. Dionysius (1293–1308)
121. Mark (1308–1342)
122. Ignatius II (1342–1386)
123. Pachomius (1386–1393)
124. Nilus (1393–1401)
125. Michael III (1401–1410)
126. Pachomius II (1410–1411)
127. Joachim II (1411–1426)
128. Mark III (1426–1436)
129. Dorotheus II (1436–1454)
130. Michael IV (1454–1476)

131. Mark IV (1476)
132. Joachim III (1476–1483)
133. Gregory III (1483–1497)
134. Dorotheus III (1497–1523)
135. Michael V (1523–1541)
136. Dorotheus IV (1541–1543)
137. Joachim IV (Ibn Juma) (1543–1576)
138. Michael VI (Sabbagh) (1577–1581)
139. Joachim V (1553–1592)
140. Joachim VI (1593–1604)
141. Dorotheus IV (or V) Ibn Al-Ahmar (1604–1611)
142. Athanasius II (or III) Dabbas (1611–1619)
143. Ignatius III Atiyah (1619–1634)
144. Cyril IV Dabbas antipatriarch (1619–1628)
145. Euthymius II (or III) Karmah (1634–1635)
146. Euthymius III (or IV) of Chios (1635–1647)
147. Macarios III Zaim (1647–1672)
148. Neophytos of Chios (1673–1682)
149. Athanasius III Dabbas (1685–1694)
150. Cyril V (or III) Zaim (1672–1694, 1694–1720)
151. Athanasius III Dabbas (second reign) (1720–1724)
152. Sylvester (1724–1766) Greek Orthodox Patriarchs of Antioch after 1724
153. Philemon (1766–1767)
154. Daniel (1767–1791)
155. Euthymius V (1791–1813)
156. Seraphim (1813–1823)
157. Methodius (1823–1850)
158. Hierotheos (1850–1885)
159. Gerasimos (1885–1891)
160. Spyridon (1891–1898)
161. Meletius II (Doumani) (1899–1906)
162. Gregory IV (Haddad) (1906–1928) In 1913, Patriarch Gregory IV (Haddad), with St. Anthony (Khrapovitsky - *Metropolitan of Kyiv and later founding chief hierarch of the synodal Russian Orthodox Church Outside of Russia*), with seven other bishops of the Russian Orthodox Church restored the Orthodox episcopate to the vacant Sees of the Orthodox Church of Poland consecrated
163. Metropolitan Polikarp Sikorsky who with Archbishop OLEXANDER Inozemtsev), and Bishop YURI Korenastov With Metropolitan DIONISIJ's Consecrated on February 9, 1942
164. Metropolitan Nikanor Abramovich consecrated in the Spring of 1942
165. Metropolitan Nikanor (Abramovich consecrated, with Ihor Huba, Manuyil Tarnavskyj, Michael Khoroshyj , Sylvester Haevskyj and Mstyslav Skrypnyk consecrated in the Spring of 1942
166. Metropolitan Hryhorij Ohijchuk who, consecrate in the Spring of 1942,
167. Archbishop Hennady Skrypykevych consecrated on June 15, 1969
168. Metropolitan Andrew Prazsky who, with Bishop DIONYSIOS Consecrated in 1973
169. Bishop Emanuel Silva, with Bishop VASILY Forbes and Bishop JOHN Lehman consecrated in 1992

170. Archbishop Kevin Basil who with Bishop Andrew Morgan consecrated on June 12, 1998 ordained

171. Bishop Andrei Brennan who subconditional consecrated on 10 July 2001

172. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

**Oriental Orthodox
(so-called “Monophysite” and “Nestorian”)**

SYRIAN ORTHODOX “JACOBITE” CHURCH OF ANTIOCH (FERRETTE)

The Gospel was first preached in Antioch in Syria by Jewish converts returning there from Jerusalem after the Day of Pentecost, and later by refugees who fled Jerusalem during the persecution at the time of the martyrdom of St. Stephen. St. Barnabas brought St. Paul from Tarsus and they went to Antioch (“the disciples were called ‘Christians’ first at Antioch” (Acts 10:26)), and then on to Rome. St. Barnabas consecrated as his successor in Antioch St. Evedius, who was in turn succeeded by St. Ignatius, called ‘Theophoros’. The 125 th Patriarch of Antioch, counting from St. Peter, was Ighnatiyus Ya’qub II (1847-1872), upon whose instructions the future Mar Ighnatiyus Butrus IV (Peter III) consecrated Jules Ferrette, as Bishop of Iona. Mar Julius was given the mission of establishing indigenous Orthodox communities in Western Europe, autonomous of Antioch. Returning to England, Mar Julius received Rev. Richard Williams Morgan, an Anglican priest, into Orthodoxy. Fr. Morgan, a Welsh nationalist and renowned folklorist, took the name Mar Morien I (the Welsh for Pelagius), and set about re-establishing the Ancient British Church

1. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who on 2 November 1897 consecrated:
2. Andrew Charles Albert McLaglen, Mar Andries, 4 th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Titular Bishop of Clarendon, FPEC (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church) who on 4 June 1922 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6 th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on June 13, 1943 consecrated:
4. William Bernard Crow, Mar Basilius Abdullah III, Patriarch of Antioch of the Ancient Orthodox Catholic Rite; who on 10 April 1944 consecrated:
5. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
6. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
7. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
8. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
9. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.

10. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
11. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Bishop Kirk Paul Mason .

Another Line through Heard:

1. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on 18 May 1939 consecrated:
2. William Hall for the Free Protestant Episcopal Church, who on 6 April 1952 consecrated:
3. Charles Dennis Boltwood, who would be the last Primus the united Free Protestant Episcopal Church. Boltwood on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
4. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
5. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 30 October 1999 assisted by Antonio Matheiu, and Jurgen Bless consecrated:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Heard:

1. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who on 2 November 1897 consecrated:
2. Andrew Charles Albert McLaglen, Mar Andries, 4 th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Titular Bishop of Claremont, FPEC (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church) who on 4 June 1922 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6 th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on June 13, 1943 consecrated:
4. William Bernard Crow, Mar Basilius Abdullah III, Patriarch of Antioch of the Ancient Orthodox Catholic Rite; who on 10 April 1944 consecrated:
5. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:

6. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
7. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
8. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
9. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
10. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Martin:

1. Mar Ighnatiyus Butrus IV al-Ma'usili, Metropolitan of Emesa (Homs), afterwards Patriarch of Antioch and of All the Domain of the Apostolic Throne, with approval of Moran Mar Ighnatiyus Ya'qub II, Patriarch of Antioch and of All the Domain of
2. the Apostolic Throne, on 2 June 1866 consecrated:
3. Raimond (Jules) Ferrette, Mar Julius, Bishop of Iona for the Syrian Orthodox (Jacobite) Patriarchate, who in 6 March 1874 consecrated:
4. Richard Williams Morgan, Mar Morien I, 1 st British Patriarch, Ancient British Church, who in 22 June 1879, assisted by Frederick George Lee, Thomas Wimberly Mossman, and John Seccombe, consecrated:
5. Charles Isaac Stevens, Mar Theophilus I, 2 nd British Patriarch, Ancient British Church, who on 4 May 1890, assisted by A. S. Richardson of the Reformed Episcopal Church consecrated sub conditione:
6. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who in 1897 consecrated:
7. James Martin, Mar Jacobus I, Archbishop of Caerleon-upon-Usk, FPEC, who on 25 July 1915 consecrated:
8. Benjamin Charles Harris, Bishop of Essex, FPEC, who on 17 November 1944 consecrated:
9. Charles Leslie Saul, Mar Leofric, Archbishop of Suthronia in the Eparchy of all the Britons of the Protestant Evangelical Church of England, who on 6 June 1946 exchanged consecrations with:
10. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
11. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
12. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
13. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by and Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
14. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
15. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
16. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
17. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated

18. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
19. Kirk P. Mason

MAR THOMA (MALABAR) CHURCHES OF INDIA (VILATTE)

Christianity was first preached in India by the Apostle Thomas, and the indigenous church is known as “The Christians of St. Thomas”, or more simply as “the Thomas Christians”. The Portuguese encountered this Church while exploring the Malabar Coast of India in 1498. The Thomas Christians, though then in full communion with the (Nestorian) Assyrian Church of the East, greeted the Portuguese as representatives of the Church of Rome.

The Portuguese brought in Roman Catholic missionaries and began imposing Latin custom and ritual. This culminated in the Synod at Diamper in 1599, where the Indian Church severed its ties with the Catholicos of the Assyrian Church. So thoroughgoing was the latinization of the Thomas Christian church that in 1653 most of the Church rebelled against this Westernization, and broke with Rome in an effort to regain their identity and historic church. The Thomas Christians split into no less than 5 jurisdictions.

One faction returned to its historic relationship with the Assyrian Church of the East (see listing for Assyrian Church of the East); another allied with the Syrian Orthodox Church; another became a Uniate jurisdiction. In 1665, one of those groups of Thomas Christians who remained separated from Rome found themselves without a bishop. They placed themselves under the jurisdiction of the Syrian Orthodox Patriarch of Antioch.

This loose union provided the Thomas Christians with their ecclesial hierarchy, and they became the Syrian Orthodox Church of Malabar.

In the late 1800s, Joseph Rene Vilatte was ordained to the priesthood by Bishop Herzog of the Utrecht succession. He began his work in Wisconsin to create ethnic Old Catholic parishes. He immediately ran afoul of the Episcopal Church, which blocked his work, and damaged his relationship with Utrecht. Fr. Vilatte realized he needed episcopal authority to fully continue his work, but the door to Utrecht was closed (this was also on the heels of Utrecht’s challenging relationship with Arnold Harris Mathew). Eventually Vilatte found sympathy and support from Mar Ighnatiyus Ya’qub II, the Syrian Jacobite Patriarch of Antioch and All the East, and through the Thomas Christian Archbishop of Ceylon, attained the episcopate. (This is a greatly condensed version of Vilatte’s lengthy and controversial journey to establish indigenous churches in Wisconsin.)

There are two recorded origins for the Vilatte line: one from Moran Mar Ignatius Ya’qub II; the other from Moran Mar Ighnatiyus Butrus IV (Peter III), his successor. Both lead to Mar Julius I, Archbishop Alvares, who consecrated Vilatte.

The Antioch Succession that led to: Mar + Paul Athanasius --

1. Peter the Apostle -- 38 A.D. to 40 A.D.
2. Evodius -- 40 to 43
3. Ignatius I, Martyr -- 43 to 123
4. Earon -- 123 to 137
5. Cornelius -- 137 to 142
6. Eados -- 142 to 157
7. Theophilus -- 157 to 171
8. Maximinus -- 171 to 179
9. Seraphim -- 179 to 189
10. Asclepiades, Martyr -- 189 to 201
11. Philip -- 201 to 219
12. Zebinus -- 219 to 237

13. Babylos, Martyr -- 237 to 250
14. Fabius -- 250 to 251
15. Demetrius -- 251 to 257
16. Paul I -- 257 to 270
17. Domnus I -- 270 to 281
18. Tomotheus -- 281 to 291
19. Cyrilus -- 291 to 296
20. Tyrantus -- 296 to 301
21. Vitalius -- 301 to 318
22. Philogonius -- 318 to 323
23. Eustachius -- 323 to 338
24. Paulinius -- 338 to 383
25. Philabinus -- 383 to 386
26. Evagrinus -- 386 to 416
27. Phosphorius -- 416 to 418
28. Alexander -- 418 to 428
29. John I -- 428 to 431
30. Theodotus -- 431 to 442
31. Domnus II -- 442 to 449
32. Maximus -- 450 to 453
33. Accacius -- 454 to 457
34. Martyrius -- 457 to 464
35. Peter II -- 464 to 500
36. Philadius -- 500 to 509
37. Severius the Great -- 509 to 544
38. Sergius -- 544 to 547
39. Domnus III -- 547 to 560
40. Anastasius -- 560 to 564
41. Gregory I -- 564 to 567
42. Paul II -- 567 to 571
43. Patra -- 571 to 586
44. Domnus IV -- 586 to 591
45. Julianus -- 591 to 595
46. Athanasius I -- 595 to 635
47. John II -- 636 to 649
48. Theodorus I -- 649 to 667
49. Severus -- 668 to 684
50. Athanasius II -- 684 to 687
51. Julianus II -- 687 to 708
52. Elias I -- 709 to 724
53. Athanasius III -- 724 to 739
54. Evanius I -- 740 to 756
55. Gervasius I -- 759 to 790
56. Joseph -- 790 to 792
57. Cyriacus -- 793 to 817
58. Dionysius I -- 818 to 845
59. John III -- 847 to 874
60. Ignatius II -- 877 to 882
61. Theodosius -- 887 to 896
62. Dionysius II -- 897 to 909
63. John IV -- 910 to 922
64. Basilius I -- 922 to 935
65. John V -- 936 to 953
66. Evanius II -- 954 to 957
67. Dionysius III -- 958 to 961
68. Abraham I -- 962 to 963

69. John VI -- 965 to 985
70. Athanasius IV -- 987 to 1003
71. John VII -- 1004 to 1031
72. Dionysius IV -- 1032 to 1042
73. Theodorus II -- 1042 to 1057
74. Athanasius V -- 1058 to 1063
75. John VIII -- 1064 to 1073
76. Basilius II -- 1074 to 1076
77. Abdoone -- 1076 to 1077
78. Dionysius V -- 1077 to 1078
79. Evanius III -- 1080 to 1082
80. Dionysius VI -- 1088 to 1090
81. Athanasius VI -- 1091 to 1129
82. John IX -- 1131 to 1139
83. Athanasius VII -- 1139 to 1166
84. Michael I (The Great) -- 1167 to 1200
85. Athanasius VIII -- 1200 to 1207
86. Michael II -- 1207 to 1208
87. John X -- 1208 to 1220
88. Ignatius III -- 1223 to 1252
89. Dionysius VII -- 1253 to 1253
90. John XI -- 1253 to 1263
91. Ignatius IV -- 1264 to 1283
92. Philanus -- 1283 to 1292
93. Ignatius Beruhid -- 1293 to 1333
94. Ignatius Ismael -- 1333 to 1366
95. Ignatius Basilius III -- 1366 to 1382
96. Ignatius Abraham II -- 1382 to 1412
97. Ignatius Basilius IV -- 1412 to 1415
98. Ignatius Behanan I -- 1415 to 1455
99. Ignatius Kalojih -- 1455 to 1483
100. Ignatius John XII -- 1483 to 1492
101. Ignatius Noah -- 1492 to 1508
102. Ignatius Jesus I -- 1509 to 1510
103. Ignatius Jacob I -- 1510 to 1519
104. Ignatius David I -- 1519 to 1520
105. Ignatius Abdullah -- 1520 to 1557
106. Ignatius Neamathalak -- 1557 to 1576
107. Ignatius David II -- 1576 to 1591
108. Ignatius Philathus -- 1591 to 1597
109. Ignatius Abdullah II -- 1597 to 1598
110. Ignatius Cadhai -- 1598 to 1639
111. Ignatius Simeon -- 1640 to 1653
112. Ignatius Jesus II -- 1653 to 1661
113. Ignatius Amessiah -- 1661 to 1686
114. Ignatius Cabeed -- 1686 to 1687
115. Ignatius Gervasius II -- 1687 to 1708
116. Ignatius Isaac -- 1708 to 1721
117. Ignatius Siccarablak -- 1722 to 1745
118. Ignatius Gervasius III -- 1746 to 1768
119. Ignatius Gervasius IV -- 1768 to 1781
120. Ignatius Mathias -- 1781 to 1809
121. Ignatius Behanan II -- 1810 to 1817
122. Ignatius Jonas -- 1817 to 1818
123. Ignatius Gervasius V -- 1818 to 1837
124. Ignatius Elias II -- 1839 to 1847

125. Ignatius Jacob II -- 1847 to 1871

126. Ignatius Peter III -- 1872 to 1894

At this point the succession is passed on to Mar Paul Athanasius, bishop of Kottayam in Malabar by Ignatius Peter III. It is from this branch of the Jacobite Orthodox Succession that his Eminence derives his orders and apostolic succession.

127. Paul Athanasius -- 1877

128. Julius Alvarez -- July 29, 1889

129. Joseph Rene Vilatte -- June 5, 1892

Primary Line through Lines:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 29 December 1915 consecrated:
2. Frederick E. J. Lloyd, Bishop of Illinois, afterwards Primate of the American Catholic Church, who on 8 September 1929 consecrated:
3. John Churchill Sibley, Missionary Archbishop for England, who on 6 October 1955 consecrated sub conditione:
4. John Sebastian Marlow Ward, who on 25 August 1945 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
6. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, who had assisted by Abp. Jerome Joachim and Bishop C. David Luther consecrated Bishop Martin J. Hill was consecrated, in San Francisco, on February 5, 1983
7. Bp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino was consecrated on June 26, 1983 by Abp. Jerome Joachim, assisted by Bp. Martin Hill, Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski
8. Bishop Carey Leopold Presson was consecrated on September 24, 1983, by Abp. Justo Roque Gonzalez-Trimino, assisted by Bp. Joseph Ofton and Bp. Walter Dobrzynski.
9. Bishop Denis Michel Garrison was consecrated, on April 13, 1985, by Metr. Francis Ryan, assisted by Bp. Carey Leopold Presson of the Western Orthodox Catholic Church and Bp. Joseph Ofton.
10. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
11. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Lines:

1. Moran Mar Ighnatiyus Ya'qub II, Patriarch of Antioch and of All the Domain of the Apostolic Throne, on 12 February 1865 consecrated:
2. Joseph Pulikottil, Mar Dionysios V, Metran of the Malankara Syrian Church (India), who, assisted by Paulos Mar Athanasius, Bishop of Kettayam (later Catholicos-Metropolitan of the Malankara Jacobite Syrian Church) & Legate of Moran Mar
3. Ighnatiyus Butrus IV in Malabar, on 29 July 1889 consecrated:
4. Antonio Francisco Xavier Alvares, Mar Julius I, Archbishop of Ceylon, Goa and India for the Malankara Jacobite Syrian Church, who at the direction of Moran Mar Ignatius Butrus IV, Patriarch of Antioch and of All the Domain of the Apostolic Throne, and assisted by Paulos Mar Athanasius, on 29 May 1892 consecrated:
5. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 19 December 1915 consecrated:
6. Frederick E. J. Lloyd, Bishop of Illinois, afterwards Primate of the American Catholic Church, who on 1 July 1923 consecrated:
7. Gregory Lines, for the American Catholic Church, who on 16 December 1933 consecrated:
8. Howard Ellsworth Mather, who on 26 August 1963 assisted by Cyrus Starkey consecrated:

9. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
10. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Lloyd:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 29 December 1915 consecrated:
2. Frederick E. J. Lloyd, Bishop of Illinois, afterwards Primate of the American Catholic Church, who on 1 July 1923 consecrated:
3. Gregory Lines, for the American Catholic Church, who on 7 December 1927 consecrated:
4. Justin A. Boyle (a.k.a. Robert Raleigh), American Catholic Church, who on 27 June 1965 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Lloyd:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 29 December 1915 consecrated:
2. Frederick E. J. Lloyd, Bishop of Illinois, afterwards Primate of the American Catholic Church, who on 24 June 1924 consecrated:
3. Axel Zacharias Fryxell, who on 17 April 1927 consecrated:
4. Arthur Edward Leighton, who on 4 June 1928 consecrated:
5. William Albert Nichols, who on 20 November 1933 (along with Samuel Gregory Lines) consecrated:
6. Howard Ellsworth Mather, who on 26 August 1963 assisted by Cyrus Starkey consecrated:
7. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Virginia Vredenburg, Mart'a Virginia, and Joseph Eaton, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on October 4, 2015 exchanged consecrations with

13. Bishop Rodney Rickard on March, 19 2016, assisted by Lucio Pocio and Richard Summers Sub-conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Lloyd:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 29 December 1915 consecrated:
2. Frederick E. J. Lloyd, Bishop of Illinois, afterwards Primate of the American Catholic Church, who on 8 September 1929 consecrated:
3. John Churchill Sibley, Missionary Archbishop for England, who on 6 October 1955 consecrated sub conditione:
4. John Sebastian Marlow Ward, who on 25 August 1945 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 10 April 1963 he consecrated:
6. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
7. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by and Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit , Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Carfora

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
2. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 14 June 1912 consecrated:
3. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 17 October 1926 consecrated:
4. Jose Macario Lopez y Valdes, Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Mexicana (Mexican National Catholic Church), who on 27 March 1930 consecrated:
5. Alberto Luis Rodriguez y Durand, Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Mexicana, who on 12 March 1955 consecrated:
6. Emile Federico Rodriguez y Fairfield for the Iglesia Ortodoxa Catolica Apostolica Mexicana, who on 2 June 1974 consecrated *sub conditione*:
7. Robert Norton, who assisted David Mark Johnson, American Orthodox Church (and also assisted by Mark I. Miller), on 28 September 1974 in consecrating:
8. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
9. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:
10. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Oton), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
11. Denis Mary Michel Garrison, who on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
12. Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan was consecrated by Denis M Garrison on June 13, 1987, assisted by Bishop Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron
13. Bishop Kirk Paul Mason was consecrated on February 18, 2001 by Bishop Paul Vincent. Than On April 22, 2001, Bishop Denis Michel Garrison, assisted by Bishop Paul Vincent Dolan, conditionally re-consecrated Kirk Paul Mason.

Another Line

14. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
15. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 14 June 1912 consecrated:
16. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who consecrated on April, 4 1941
17. Richard Arthur Marchenna consecrated in 1963
18. Julius H. Massey consecrated in 1965
19. Burnice H. Webster assisted by Larry L. Shaver, Huron C. Manning, William B. Green on August 4, 1982
20. Henry Lewis Atwell assisted by Huron Manning consecrated on August, 1990
21. Bishop Rodney Von Packer Consecrated on August 20, 2000
22. Bishop Lucio Pocio assisted Bishop Rodney Rickard on March, 19 2016, and Richard Summer Sub-conditionally consecrated
23. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Line through Carfora:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
2. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 14 June 1912 consecrated
3. HENRY CARMEL CARFORA, on October 4, 1916. Carfora was elected Archbishop of the United States for all Old Catholics. He consecrated assisted by Hubert A. Rogers and E. James Cyrus
4. EARL ANGLIN JAMES, on June 17, 1945 assisted by Earl Anglin assisted by Charles Dennis Boltwood .. He, in turn, single-handed consecrated,

5. GRANT TIMOTHY BILLET, on December 25, 1950 He, in turn, consecrated,
6. Norman R. Parr was single consecrated on July 14, 1991.
7. John P. Hozvicka, who assisted Norman R. Parr assisted on July 14, 1991. He, in turn, consecrated,
MCCORMICK, Maurice Darryl, on April, 26 1997 he assisted by Owen Augustine, and Osemel Valera , in turn, consecrated as
8. Rodney Rickard, who on March, 19 2016, with the assistance of Lucio Pocio and Richard Summers subconditionall consecrated
9. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Carfora:

2. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
3. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 14 June 1912 consecrated:
4. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 30 July 1942 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Hubert Augustus Rogers, North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 21 June 1952 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Cyrus A. Starkey, who on 26 August 1963 assisted Howard E. Mather in the consecration of:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hubert Augustus Rogers, North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 21 January 1967, assisted by Walter Myron Propheta and William Andrej Prazsky, consecrated:
2. James Edward Burns, United Episcopal Church Anglican/Celtic Rite, who on 24 January 1970 consecrated:
3. Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, who on 6 April 1997, along with Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, assisted Ivan B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic ChristIvan Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Bertil Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione:
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic ChristIvan Church, and Richard Orville Blalock,
6. Christ Catholic Church International, and with:

7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
10. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line

1. Hubert Augustus Rogers, North American Old Roman Catholic Church, who on 21 January 1967, assisted by Walter Myron Propheta and William Andrej Prazsky, consecrated:
2. James Edward Burns, United Episcopal Church Anglican/Celtic Rite, who on 24 January 1970 consecrated:
3. Armand C. Whitehead, United Old Catholic Church, who on 6 April 1997, along with Raymond Francis Kelly, Catholic Apostolic Church in North America, assisted Ivan B. MacKillop, Church of the Culdees, in consecrating:
4. Joseph A. Grenier, Celtic ChristIvan Church. On 21 October 2001, who along with Francis Spataro, Paget Mack, Nils Bertil Persson, Patrick Trujillo, Joseph Gouthro, George Stallings, Bruce Simpson, and Willard Schultz consecrated subconditione
5. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
6. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
7. on November 14, 2016
8. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
9. Kirk Paul Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 1 June 1923 consecrated:
2. John Barwell Walker for the American Catholic Church, who on 24 March 1929 consecrated:
3. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
4. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and, Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 14 June 1912 consecrated:

2. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who on 11 February 1924 consecrated:
3. Edwin Wallace Hunter, for the Holy Catholic Church of the Apostles (Louisiana), who on 24 March 1929 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarchy of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
5. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
6. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton, and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 14 June 1912 consecrated:
2. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who on 15 August 1943 consecrated:
3. Frederick Littler Pyman, for the Evangelical Orthodox (Catholic) Church in America (non-papal), who on 21 July 1947 assisted Wallace David de Ortega Maxey (along with Matthew Nicholas Nelson) in consecrating sub conditione:
4. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
5. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who on 17 June 1945 consecrated:
2. Earl Anglin James, who on 25 December 1950 consecrated:
3. Grant Timothy Billet, who in 1976 consecrated:

4. Earl Powers, who on 18 November 1981 assisted Harry Edwin Smith in consecrating sub conditione:
5. Brian Glen Turkington, who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (merging the Vilatte
2. (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who on 17 June 1945 consecrated:
3. Earl Anglin James, who on 25 December 1950 consecrated:
4. Grant Timothy Billet, who on 16 June 1967 consecrated:
5. Charles Virgil Hearn, who on 18 November 1981 assisted Harry Edwin Smith in consecrating sub conditione:
6. Brian Glen Turkington , who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with:
7. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
8. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
9. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
10. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
11. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
12. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
13. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Carfora:

1. Carmel Henry Carfora, Archbishop & Primate of the North American Old Roman Catholic Church (merging the Vilatte (Syrian Malabar) and Mathew lines), who in 1921 consecrated:
2. Samuel Durlin Benedict, Evangelical Catholic Church of N.Y., who on 7 May 1925 consecrated:
3. George David Basil Quinn, Evangelical Catholic Church of N.Y., who in 1948 consecrated:
4. Robert Boris Varlette Marshall, Evangelical Catholic Church of N.Y., who in 1957 consecrated (and on December 21, 1963 exchanged consecrations with):
5. Gregory David Michael Vorhis, American Hebrew Eastern Orthodox Greek Catholic Church, who on 24 December 1979 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Lewis E. McFall, who on 1 November 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
7. Harry Edwin Smith, who on 2 February 1980 consecrated (and on 11 November 1981, assisted by Powers and Hearn consecrated):
8. Brian Glen Turkington , who on 4 July 1982 exchanged consecrations with:
9. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
10. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations

12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Line Through Zielonka

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
2. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 16 November 1913 consecrated:
3. Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, who on 2 June 1951, along with Peter Zhurawetsky assisted Joseph Klimovicz in consecrating:
4. Joachim Souris for the Autocapalous Greek Orthodox Church, who on 3 October 1924, assisted by Theodotus DeWitow consecrated:
5. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 4 March 1969 consecrated *sub conditione*:
6. Francis Joseph Ryan for the Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church - Autocephalous), who, assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Joseph Oton, on 13 April 1985 consecrated:
7. Denis Mary Michel Garrison for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), on June 13, 1987 assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
8. Paul V. Dolan , on February 18, 2001, that on April 22, 2001 sub-conditionally assisted Denis M. Garrison consecrated
9. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Zielonka:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
2. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 16 November 1913 consecrated:
3. Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, who on 24 March 1927, assisting William Henry Francis Brothers consecrated sub conditione:
4. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas
5. Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
6. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
7. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Zielonka:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
2. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 16 November 1913 consecrated:
3. Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, who on 24 June 1925, assisting William Henry Francis Brothers consecrated sub conditione:
4. William Montgomery Brown, who on 2 January 1927 (after his departure from the ECUSA) consecrated:
5. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey (see Appendix 2), Mar David I, Supreme Hierarchy of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
6. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
7. Herman Adrian Spruit (see Appendix 3), Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
8. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Zielonka:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
2. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 16 November 1913 consecrated:
3. Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, who on 2 June 1951, along with Peter Zhurawetsky assisted Joseph Klimovicz in consecrating:
4. Joachim Souris for the Autocapalous Greek Orthodox Church, who on 3 October 1924, assisted by Theodotus DeWitow consecrated:
5. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
6. Uladyslau Rzyzy-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
7. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
8. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
9. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop
10. of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Another Line

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 6 May 1900 consecrated:
2. Paolo Miraglia Gulotti, who on 16 November 1913 consecrated:
3. Archbishop Josef Zielonka of the Polish Catholic Church of America, who on 2 June 1951, along with Peter Zhurawetsky assisted Joseph Klimovicz in consecrating:
4. Joachim Souris for the Autocapalous Greek Orthodox Church, who on 3 October 1924, assisted by Theodotus DeWitow consecrated:
5. Walter Myron Propheta (Patriarch Wolodymyr) as Archbishop of the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 20 September 1965, assisted by Peter A. Zurawetsky consecrated:
6. Uladyslau Rzyzy-Ryski, who on 7 November 1967, assisted Peter A. Zurawetsky in consecrating:
7. Karl Hugo Pruter, Christ Catholic Church, who on _____ 1994 consecrated:
8. Donald William Mullan, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
9. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church
10. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Rzyzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
11. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
12. on November 14, 2016
13. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
14. Kirk Paul Mason

AFRICAN ORTHODOX CHURCH (MCGUIRE)

In the early decades of the 1900s, Black Americans began to organize and look for ways and means to greater self-determination, and the creation of organizations that allowed for full participation and leadership. Fr. George McGuire led a very successful career as an Episcopal priest, but the Church had very few opportunities for non-Whites to become bishops. Fr. McGuire, who moved in the same circles as Marcus Garvey, led a community of Black faithful and clergy to create a new Church.

The group approached the American Catholic Church to receive valid Orders from +Vilatte. The African Orthodox Church was founded in 1921, as a fully independent, new and ethnic jurisdiction, to serve Black Americans in the United States and the West Indies. It is one of the more successful of the Independent Churches, continuing to the present with over 2000 members.

Primary Line through McGuire:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 28 September 1921 consecrated:
2. George Alexander McGuire, African Orthodox Church, who on 10 September 1924 consecrated:
3. Arthur Stanley Trotman, African Orthodox Church, who on 8 August 1925, along with George Alexander McGuire and William Ernest James Robertson consecrated:
4. Reginald Grant Barrow, African Orthodox Church of N.Y., who on 11 May 1944 consecrated:
5. Cyrus A. Starkey, who on 26 August 1963 assisted Howard E. Mather in the consecration of:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones, , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated

11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through McGuire:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 28 September 1921 consecrated:
2. George Alexander McGuire, African Orthodox Church, who on 18 November 1923, assisted by Frederick E. J. Lloyd consecrated:
3. William Ernest James Robertson, African Orthodox Church of N.Y., who on 8 August 1925, along with George Alexander McGuire and Arthur Stanley Trotman consecrated:
4. Reginald Grant Barrow, who on 11 May 1944 consecrated:
5. Cyrus A. Starkey, who on 26 August 1963 assisted Howard E. Mather in the consecration of:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through McGuire:

1. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 28 September 1921 consecrated:
2. George Alexander McGuire, African Orthodox Church, who on 18 November 1923, assisted by Frederick E. J. Lloyd consecrated:
3. William Ernest James Robertson, African Orthodox Church of N.Y., who on 7 November 1937 consecrated:
4. Hubert Augustus Rogers, who on 21 June 1952 consecrated:
5. Cyrus A. Starkey, who on 26 August 1963 assisted Howard E. Mather in the consecration of:
6. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. William Ernest James Robertson, African Orthodox Church of N.Y., who on 6 August 1950, assisted by Richard Grant Robinson, Clement John Sherwood, and Collins Gordon Wolcott, consecrated:
2. William Russell Miller, African Orthodox Church, who on 31 October 1976 consecrated:

3. Richard McFarland, African Orthodox Church, who on 10 June 1978, assisted by Leonard J. Curreri, consecrated:
4. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, and Richard Orville Blalock, Christ Catholic Church International, and with:
5. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
6. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
7. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
8. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
9. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

ASSYRIAN CHURCH OF THE EAST (SOARES)

There is ample evidence to show that East Syria, Assyria, Persia and Mesopotamia were evangelized by St. Thomas the Apostle assisted by St. Adai (one of the Seventy). One of their disciples, St. Mari, proceeded to Mylapore, where he preached the Gospel, according to the apocryphal Acts of Thomas. According to the Book VI of the apocryphal Apostolic History of Abdias, the Apostles St. Simon and St. Jude also went to Persia, where they consecrated Abdias as Bishop of Babylon. The Assyrian Church (whose formal name is the Holy Apostolic Catholic Assyrian Church of the East) from its earliest days was governed by the Metropolitan of Seleucia-Ctesiphon, the twin capitals of the Persian Empire. The Metropolitan was subject to the Patriarch of Antioch and the East, but due to the distances and the difficulties in sustaining communications, patriarchal jurisdiction was granted to the Metropolitan, who was designated “Catholicos of the East and Patriarch”.

The Assyrian Church of the East (ACE) was centered in the political sphere of the Sassanid Empire, which rivaled the Byzantine Empire. Political tensions entwined with theological tensions – as the bishops of the two regions split over the definition of the nature of Christ. The Church of the East gravitated towards the Antiochene form of Christology as articulated by Theodore of Mopsuestia and Nestorius. Nestorian Christians flocked into Persia following the condemnation of Nestorian teaching at the Council of Ephesus in 431 (thus formally separating the Church of the East from the rest of Orthodoxy), and the expulsion of Nestorians from the Empire by Emperor Zeno in the 480s.

The Church of the East at one time became the largest body of Christians in the world, extending its influence and jurisdiction throughout the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Philippines. The Church of the East during this time was virtually the only variety of Christianity known in that part of the world. The Church was dealt a crushing blow by the rise of the Mongols. By the 15th century, the remnants of the Assyrian Church lived as refugees in the mountains of Kurdistan (Iraq).

In the 1550s the Church, in an effort to recover some of its traditions and former strength, elected a new Catholicos - but two rival successors were chosen, splitting the Church into two factions. One faction sought and secured support from Rome (see the Table “Chaldean Catholic Church”). From this period down to the present there have often been multiple rival lines of leadership in the Assyrian Church. The Indian branch of the Church of the East (the Thomas Christians) remained in communion with the Catholicos until the Synod of Diamper (1559), when the Portuguese missionaries forced the Thomas Christians to sever their connection with the Assyrian Church and submit to Rome. Despite this shift of allegiances, a faithful remnant persevered, until in 1862 the Assyrian jurisdiction in India was restored, in this manner:

Assyrian – Selucian Succession

1. THOMAS (Toma), 33
2. Bar Tulmay, 33

3. Addai, 33-45
4. Agai, disciple of Addai (from the Seventy Disciples), 45-81
5. Mari, disciple of Addai (from the Seventy Disciples), 48-81
6. Abris, relative of the Virgin Mary, 90-107
7. Oraham I, 130-152
8. Yacob I, relative of Yosip the Carpenter, 172-190
9. Ebid M'shikha, 191-203
10. Akhu d'Awu, 205-220
11. Shakhlupa of Kashkar, 224-236
12. Papa Bar Gaggai, 247-326
13. Shimun Bar Sabbai, 328-341
14. Shahdost, 345-347
15. Bar Bashmin, 350-358
16. Tumarsa, 383-393
17. Qaiyuma, 393-399
18. Eskhaq, 399-411
19. Akhkhi, 411-415
20. Yoalaha I, 415-420
21. Maana, 420
22. Qarabukht, 421
23. Dadishu, 421-456
24. Bawai or Babu, 457-484
25. Aqaq, 484-496
26. Bawai, 496-502
27. Sheela, 505-523
28. Narsai, 524-535
29. Elisha (dual Patriarchate), 524-538
30. Polos, 539-540
31. Yosip, 552-567
32. Khazqiyil, 570-581
33. Eshuyow I, Arzunaya, 581-595
34. Soreshu I Garmaqaya, 596-604
35. Greggor, Partaya, 605-608
36. Eshuyow II (Gdalaya or Arab), 628-644
37. Mar Immeh, 647-650
38. Eshuyow III, Kdayawaya, 650-660
39. Gewargis I, 681-684
40. Yokhannan I, Bar Marta, 684-692
41. Khnaishu I (dual Patriarchate), 686-693
42. Yokhannan II, Garba, 693-694
43. Sliwazkha, 714-728
44. Pethyon, 731-740
45. Awa, 741-751
46. Surin, 752-754
47. Yacob II, 754-773
48. Khnanishu II, 774-778
49. Timotheus I, 780-820
50. Esho-barnon, 820-824
51. Gewargis II, 825-832
52. Soreshu II, 832-836
53. Oraham II, Margaya, 837-850
54. Teadasis (Theodoros), 850-852
55. Sargis, Suwaya, 860-873
56. Annush d'beth Garmay, 873-884
57. Yokhannan III, Bar Narsai, 884-892
58. Yokhannan IV, 892-898
59. Yokhannan V, 900-905
60. Oraham III, Abraza, 906-937

61. Ammanoel I, 937-949
62. Esrail Karkhaya, 961-962
63. Odishu Garmaqaya, 963-986
64. Mari Aturaya, 967-1000
65. Yokhannan VI, 1001-1012
66. Yokhannan VII, 1013-1022
67. Eshuyow IV, 1023-1027
68. Elia I, 1028-1049
69. Yokhannan VIII, 1049-1057
70. Soreshu III (Bar Zanbur), 1057-1072
71. Odishu II (Bar Ars) Aturaya, 1072-1090
72. Makkikha I (Bar Shlemon), 1092-1109
73. Elia II, 1111-1132
74. Bar Soma (Of Suwa), 1133-1135
75. Bar Gabbara, 1138-1147
76. Odishu III (nephew of Elia II), 1138-1147
77. Eshuyow V (from Beth Zodai, Baladaya), 1148-1175
78. Elia III (Abukhalim), 1176-1190
79. Yoalaha II (Bar Qaiyuma), 1191-1222
80. Soreshu IV, 1222-1226
81. Soreshu V (from Baghdad), 1226-1256
82. Makkikha II, 1257-1265
83. Dinkha I, Arbilaya (from Arbil), 1265-1281
84. Yoalaha III, Bar Turkaye (Turkish by race), 1281-1318
85. Timotheus II, Arbilaya, 1318-1328
86. Dinkha II, 1329-1359
87. Dinkha III, 1359-1368
88. Shimun II, 1369-1392
89. Shimun III, 1403-1407
90. Elia III, 1407-1420
91. Shimun IV, 1420-1447
92. Shimun V, 1448-1490
93. Elia V, 1491-1504
94. Shimun VI, 1505-1538
95. Eshuyow Shimun VII, 1538-1551
96. Dinkha Shimun VIII (Bar Mama), 1552-1558
97. Yoalaha Shimun , 1558-1580
98. Dinkha Shimun IX, 1580-1600
99. Elia Shimun X, 1600-1653
100. Eshuyow Shimun XI, 1653-1690
101. Yoalaha Shimun XII, 1690-1692
102. Dinkha Shimun XIII, 1692-1700
103. Shlemon (Sulaiman) Shimun XIV, 1700-1740
104. Mikhail (Muukhattis) Shimun XV, 1740-1741
105. Yonan (Yuna) Shimun XVI, 1740-1820
106. Oraham Shimun XVII, 1820-1860
107. Ruwil Shimun XVIII, 1880-1903
108. Mar Antonius Abd-Isu (Anthony Thondetta), consecrated 17 Dec. 1862
109. Mar Basilius (Luis Mariano Soares), consecrated 24 July 1899

Primary Line through Herford:

His Sacred Beatitude, Maran Mar Shim'un XX, Rubil, Catholicos-Patriarch of the Church of the East, on 17 December 1862 onsecrated:

Antony Thondanatta, Mar Antonios Abd-Ishu, Metropolitan of India, Ceylon, Mylapore, Socotra and Messina, who on 24 July 1899 consecrated:

1. Luis Mariano Soares, Mar Basileus, Metropolitan of India, Ceylon, Mylapore, Socotra and Messina, who on 30 November 1902 consecrated:
2. Ulric Vernon Herford, Mar Jacobus, Bishop of Mercia and Middlesex, in whom in 1903 the above Metropolitan See also vested, on 28 February 1925 consecrated:
3. William Stanley McBean Knight, Mar Paulus, Bishop of Kent, who on 18 October 1931 consecrated:
4. Hedley Coward Bartlett, Mar Hedley, Bishop of Siluria, who on 20 May 1945 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
6. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarchy of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
7. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
8. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
9. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
10. Robert Angus Jones, , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
11. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
12. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
13. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
14. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
15. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Heard:

1. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on 18 May 1939 consecrated:
2. William Hall for the Free Protestant Episcopal Church, who on 6 April 1952 consecrated:
3. Charles Dennis Boltwood. Boltwood would be the last Primus the united Free Protestant Episcopal Church. Boltwood on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
4. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
5. Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones, , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated

11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Heard:

1. Luis Mariano Soares, Mar Basileus, Metropolitan of India, Ceylon, Mylapore, Socotra and Messina, Ancient Church of the East, who in November 1932 consecrated sub conditione:
2. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6 th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on June 13, 1943 consecrated:
3. William Bernard Crow, Mar Basilius Abdullah III, Patriarch of Antioch of the Ancient Orthodox Catholic Rite; who on 10 April 1944 consecrated:
4. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
5. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey, Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
6. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
7. Herman Adrian Spruit , Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
8. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 27 May 1950, assisted by Richard Kenneth Hurgon, consecrated:
2. Harold Percival Nicholson, Mar Joannes, Ancient Catholic Church, who on 20 March 1955, assisted by Melville Peregrine Knill-Samuel, consecrated:
3. Jan Frederick Van Assendelft-Atland, Joannes Maria I, Eglise Catholique Apostolique Primitive d'Antioche Orthodoxe et de Tradition Syro-Byzantine, who on 20 May 1955 consecrated:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:

11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church, Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, and with:
12. John Paul Aloysius Plummer of Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
13. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
14. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
15. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
16. Bishop Kirk P. Mason

Additional Lines

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 27 May 1950, assisted by Richard Kenneth Hurgon, consecrated:
2. Harold Percival Nicholson, Mar Joannes, Ancient Catholic Church, who on 20 March 1955, assisted by Melville Peregrine Knill-Samuel, consecrated:
3. Jan Frederick Van Assendelft-Atland, Joannes Maria I, Eglise Catholique Apostolique Primitive d'Antioche Orthodoxe et de Tradition Syro-Byzantine, who on 20 May 1955 consecrated:
4. Charles Maria Joseph Poncelin d'Eschevannes (Irenaeus), Primate, Sainte Eglise Catholique Gallicane Autocephale, who on 5 May 1957 consecrated:
5. Jean-Pierre Danyel, Mar Tugual I, Primate, Sainte Eglise Celtique, who on 15 August 1966, assisted by Auguste Suliac Monier and F. Chelian, consecrated:
6. John Nicholas Collins, Liberal Catholic Church, later Old Roman Catholic Church of Canada, who on 15 December 1968, assisted by Donald Garner, English Catholic Church, consecrated:
7. Aelred Terence Peter Coghlan Distin, Holy Celtic Church, who on 26 April 1969 consecrated:
8. Anthony Walter John Williams, Primate, Holy Celtic Church, who on 20 May 1979 consecrated:
9. Thomas Illtyd Thomas, Primate, Celtic Catholic Church, who on 10 August 1986, assisting William Harry Daw and Thomas D. J. McCourt in consecrating:
10. Donald William Mullan, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 21 November 1999, assisted by L. M. McFerran and Jerome Robben consecrated:
11. Richard O. Blalack, Diocese of the Good Shepherd, Christ Catholic Church International, who on 11 July 2004 exchanged consecrations with Timothy Michael Cravens, Independent Catholic Christian Church,
12. Peter Paul Brennan, Prime Bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Diocese of America, who helped co-consecrated with Emigidiusz Jerry Ryzy and Francis Spataro in April 2006
13. Michael Kline assisted by John Payne and Ray King subconditionally reconsecrated
14. on November 14, 2016
15. Rodney Richard who subconditionally reconsecrated on November 17, 2016
16. Kirk Paul Mason

Line through Nichols:

1. Frederick George Lee, Bishop of Dorchester (and first Primate of the Order of Corporate Reunion); Thomas Wimberly Mossman, Bishop of Selby; and John Thomas Seccombe, Bishop of Caerleon. The three founders of the OCR on 15 August
2. 1894 also consecrated:
3. Percy Dearmer. Dearmer, along with Frederick Cornwallis Conybeare and Henry A. Stanton, on 1 November 1909 consecrated sub conditione:
4. Arnold Harris Mathew (later 3rd Primate of the OCR), who, assisted by Henry A. Stanton and Frederick Cornwallis Conybeare, on 13 June 1910 consecrated:
5. Arthur William Howarth, who, assisted by Percy Dearmer on 28 September 1933 consecrated:
6. William Albert Nichols, who on 20 November 1933 consecrated:
7. Howard Ellsworth Mather, who, assisted by Cyrus Starkey, on 26 August 1963 consecrated:

8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

ETHIOPIAN / COPTIC ORTHODOX (KRISTOS)

The Coptic Orthodox Church, by tradition, was founded by the Evangelist Mark, who was martyred in Alexandria in 63 AD. Alexandria was a pre-eminent theological center, and the Coptic Church was the birthplace of Christian desert monasticism. Alexandria opposed the vocabulary of the Christological formulae of the Ecumenical Council of Chalcedon. The opposition was at least as much based on politics as theology, as Alexandria viewed the Chalcedonian formula as being a Constantinopolitan error. Coptic Christianity became labeled Monophysite from this time, and the Alexandrian Patriarchate was viewed as having parted from the One Church. From this point, there were two Patriarchs: the Greek one (the Greek Orthodox Patriarchate of Alexandria), living in Alexandria, and the Coptic one (the Coptic Orthodox Church), living from the 5th to 9th centuries at the desert monastery of St. Macarius before returning to Alexandria. Both are titled “Pope”, and their jurisdictions overlap.

The Ethiopian Orthodox Church was, by tradition, founded by St. Frumentius, a shipwrecked Christian from Tyre. Frumentius evangelized the country and was consecrated a bishop by St. Athanasius of Alexandria in the mid-4th century. In the next 100 years, key evangelizers in Ethiopia were those Eastern Christians fleeing the Chalcedonian jurisdictions. The Ethiopian Church derived her bishops, liturgy and theology from the Coptic Pope, and all bishops of the Ethiopian Church have been Egyptian Copts. At many points over the intervening 1500 years, there was only one bishop for the whole of the Ethiopian Church, and he was an Egyptian Coptic bishop.

In the early 20th century the Ethiopian people pressed the Coptic Pope for a native episcopate, and autonomy in their affairs. In 1929 four native Ethiopian bishops were consecrated to assist the Coptic Metropolitan. Emperor Haile Selassie facilitated an agreement with the Copts, which allowed the election of an Ethiopian Metropolitan at the death of the then current Coptic Metropolitan. Thus in 1951, the assembly of clergy and laity of the Ethiopian Church elected Basilios, and the Ethiopian Church gained autonomy. In 1959 the Coptic Patriarch Kirillus VI Azir Yusuf ‘Ata (Pope and Patriarch of the Great City of Alexandria and of All the Land of Egypt, of Jerusalem the Holy City, of Nubia, Abyssinia, and Pentapolis and All the Preaching of Mark) confirmed Metropolitan Basilios as the first Patriarch of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church.

1. Saint Mark the Evangelist, 61
2. Inianos, 64
3. Mielou, 94
4. Kerdonou, 107
5. Epriemou, 120
6. Iostos, 132
7. Oumenios, 143
8. Markianos, 154
9. Kalavtianos, 163
10. Aghreppinios, 177
11. Yulianos (Julian), 189
12. Demetrios (Demetry), 199

13. Yaraklas, 233
14. Dionesios, 244
15. Maximos, 270
16. Theona, 282
17. Petros I, 293
18. Archelaos, 303
19. Alexanderos I-1st Ecumenical Council, 303
20. Athanasios I, 326
21. Petros II, 372
22. Timotheos I, 378
23. Theophelos, 384
24. Kyrillos I-3rd Ecumenical Council, 412
25. Dioscoros I-4th Ecumenical Council / Schism, 443 26. Timotheos II, 458
27. Petros III, 480
28. Athanasios II, 489
29. Yoannis I, 496
30. Yoannis II, 505
31. Dioscoros II, 516
32. Timotheos III, 519
33. Theodosios I, 536
34. Petros IV, 567
35. Damianos, 571
36. Anastasios, 606
37. Andronikos, 619
38. Benjamin I, 625
39. Aghatho, 664
40. Joannis III, 681
41. Isaac, 689
42. Simeon I, 692
43. Alexanderos II, 703
44. Kosma I, 728
45. Theodoros, 729
46. Khail I, 743
47. Mina I, 766
48. Yoannis VI, 775
49. Markos II, 798
50. Jacob (James, Yakobos), 818
51. Simeon II, 829
52. Yousab I, 832
53. Khail II, 849
54. Kosma II, 852
55. Shenouda I, 858
56. Mikhail I, 869
57. Gabriel I, 908
58. Kosma III, 919
59. Macarios I, 932
60. Theophelios, 951
61. Mina II, 956
62. Abraham, 976
63. Philotheos, 979
64. Zacharias, 1004
65. Shenouda II, 1032
66. Khristosolos, 1047
67. Kirellos II, 1078
68. Mikhail II, 1092
69. Macarios II, 1102

- 70. Gabriel II, 1130
- 71. Mikhail III, 1144
- 72. Yoannis V, 1146
- 73. Markos III, 1165
- 74. Yoannis VI, 1188
- 75. Kirellos III, 1234
- 76. Athanasios III, 1250
- 77. Gabriel III, 1269
- 78. Yoannis VII, 1271
- 79. Theodosios III, 1294
- 80. Yoannis VIII, 1300
- 81. Yoannis IX, 1320
- 82. Benjamin II, 1327
- 83. Petros V, 1340
- 84. Marcos IV, 1350
- 85. Yoannis X, 1369
- 86. Gebriel IV, 1370
- 87. Matheos I, 1378
- 88. Gabriel V, 1409
- 89. Yoannis XI, 1428
- 90. Matheos II, 1453
- 91. Gabriel VI, 1466
- 92. Mikhail IV, 1477
- 93. Yoannis XII, 1480
- 94. Yoannis XIII, 1483
- 95. Gabriel VII, 1555
- 96. Yoannis XIV, 1573
- 97. Gabriel VIII, 1590
- 98. Marcos V, 1610
- 99. Yoannis XV, 1621
- 100. Matheos III, 1631
- 101. Marcos VI, 1650
- 102. Matheos IV, 1660
- 103. Yoannis XVI, 1676
- 104. Petros VI, 1718
- 105. Joannis XVII, 1727
- 106. Marcos VII, 1745
- 107. Yoannis XVIII, 1770
- 108. Marcos VIII, 1797
- 109. Petros VII, 1810
- 110. Kyrillos IV, 1854
- 111. Demetrios II, 1862
- 112. Kyrillos V, 1874
- 113. Yoannis XIX, 1929
- 114. Macarios III, 1944
- 115. Yousab II, 1946
- 116. Kyrillos VI, 1959
- 117. Abuna Basilius, Patriarch of the Ethiopian Orthodox Church
- 118. Gabre Mikal Kristos with Bishops Francis J. Ryan, Everhart, and Burns
- 119. Jeremiah (David Worley), 1972

Line through Lewis:

Abuna Basilius, Catholicos Patriarch of Addis Ababa and All Ethiopia in 1962 consecrated:

LaVon Miguel Haithman, Gabre Mikael Kristos, as Bishop of North and South America, who on 28 November 1972 consecrated:

1. David William Worley (Gabre Kristos Medhim Jeremiah) as Bishop of the Ethiopian Orthodox Coptic Church with the American Orthodox Church, who on 20 January 1973 consecrated:
2. Patrick J. Healy for the American Orthodox Catholic Church, who on 6 April 1975 consecrated:
3. Charles Richard McCarthy, who on 25 September 1977 consecrated:
4. Charles David Luther for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 9 August 1982 consecrated sub conditione:
5. Francis Jerome Joachim (Ladd) for the Western Orthodox Church in America, who on 26 June 1983 consecrated:
6. Justo Rogue Gonzales-Trimino for the Catholic Apostolic Church in North America (Patriarchate of Brazil), who on 24 September 1983 consecrated:
7. Carey Leopold Presson, who assisted Francis Joseph Ryan (Ecumenical Orthodox Catholic Church-Autocephalous) (also assisted by Joseph Ofon), on 13 April 1985 in consecrating:
8. Denis Mary Michel Garrison for the Holy Eastern Orthodox Catholic and Apostolic Church in North America (THEOCACNA), on June 13, 1987 assisted by Carey Leopold Presson and Abp. Rene Bergeron consecrated
9. Paul V. Dolan , on February 18, 2001, that on April 22, 2001 sub-conditionally assisted Denis M. Garrison consecrated
10. Kirk Paul Mason

ETHIOPIAN / COPTIC ORTHODOX (HICKERSON)

The following is the line most often referenced by bishops claiming to possess Coptic lineage. John Hickerson (also reported as Hickersayon) began his ministerial career working as an evangelist with Father Divine. After some trouble with the police, Hickerson later emerged with an apostolic consecration from Edwin M. Jack of the Vilatte succession. Bp. Hickerson incorporated a church called the Coptic Orthodox Church Apostolic, in New York.

1. Moran Mar Ighnatiyus Ya'qub II, Patriarch of Antioch and of All the Domain of the Apostolic Throne, on 12 February 1865 consecrated:
2. Joseph Pulikottil, Mar Dionysios V, Metran of the Malankara Syrian Church (India), who, assisted by Paulos Mar Athanasius, Bishop of Kettayam (later Catholicos-Metropolitan of the Malankara Jacobite Syrian Church) & Legate of Moran Mar
3. Ighnatiyus Butrus IV in Malabar, on 29 July 1889 consecrated:
 1. Antonio Francisco Xavier Alvares, Mar Julius I, Archbishop of Ceylon, Goa and India for the Malankara Jacobite Syrian Church, who at the direction of Moran Mar Ignatius Butrus IV, Patriarch of Antioch and of All the Domain of the Apostolic Throne, and assisted by Paulos Mar Athanasius, on 29 May 1892 consecrated:
 2. Joseph Rene Vilatte, Mar Timotheos, Archbishop of North America & Exarch of the American Catholic Church, who on 28 September 1921 consecrated:
 3. George Alexander McGuire, African Orthodox Church, who on 10 September 1924 consecrated:
 4. Arthur Stanley Trotman, African Orthodox Church, who on 8 August 1925, along with George Alexander McGuire and William Ernest James Robertson consecrated:
 5. Reginald Grant Barrow, African Orthodox Church of N.Y., who on 23 September 1923 consecrated:
 6. Edwin MacMillan Jack (Mar Yacob) for the Episcopal Orthodox Church (Greek Communion), who in 1938 consecrated:
 7. John Hickerson (Bishop St. John the Divine Hickersayon), for the Coptic Orthodox Church Apostolic, who on 27 May 1947 consecrated:
 8. Davison (or Denison) Quartey Arthur (Mar Lukos), Coptic Orthodox Church Apostolic, who on 19 February 1951 exchanged consecrations with:

9. Harold Percival Nicholson and Hugh George de Willmott Newman. de Willmott Newman's line passes through Wallace David de Ortega Maxey into many of the lines in this document, and both de Willmott Newman's and Nicholson's lines pass through Richard Duc de Palatine.

ARMENIAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF CILICIA (CHECKEMIAN)

The original foundation of the Holy Apostolic Church in Armenia may be traced to the Apostles: Saints Thaddeus and Eustatius, two of the Seventy, who suffered martyrdom about the middle of the 1st century. The honor of converting the Armenians, as a nation, to Christ was gained by St. Gregory the Illuminator, who in 302 was consecrated Archbishop of Etchmiadzine by St. Leontius, Exarch of Caesarea.

In the 12th century, some of the Armenians began to contemplate union with Rome, and the Catholicos was a guest of honor at the Latin Council of Antioch in 1141. During this period, the Armenians came into contact with the Crusaders, who were passing through Asia Minor en route to the Holy Land. The Armenians absorbed several Latin liturgical usages from the Crusaders. All of this culminated in a union between the Church of Rome and the Armenian Apostolic Church in 1198.

At the Council of Florence in 1439, a formal re-union of the two communions was proclaimed. Though no action was taken to make this a reality, it created the foundation for the emergence of the Armenian Catholic Church in later centuries.

Catholic missionary activity had begun among the Armenians in the 1300s. In 1742 Pope Benedict XIV raised an Armenian Apostolic Church bishop, Abraham Ardzivian (1679-1749) as Patriarch of Cilicia of the Armenias; he took the name Abraham Pierre I.

The Armenian Catholic Church faced the same interference under Ottoman rule, as did most other Churches in that empire and the Armenian people were terribly persecuted under the Turks.

Armenian/Armenian Catholicos Succession

1. St. THADDEUS (circ. A.D. 50)
2. St. BARTHOLOMEW 50-68
3. St. Zakaria 68-76
4. St. Zementus 76-81
5. St. Atirnerseh 81-97
6. St. Mousche 97-128
7. St. Schahen 128-154
8. St. Schavarsch (154-175)
9. St. Ghevondius (175-193)
10. St. Mehroujan (230-260)
11. St. Gregory the Illuminator 301-325
12. St. Aristakes I Parthian 325-333
13. St. Vertanes I Parthian 333-341
14. St. Houssik I Parthian 341-347
15. Paren I Aschtischat 348-352
16. St. Nerses I The Great 353-373
17. Sahak I of Manazkert 373-377
18. Zaven I of Manazkert 377-381
19. Aspourakes of Manazkert 381-386
20. St. Sahak I The Great 387- 439
21. St. Hovsep I of Hoghhotzim 440-452
22. Melitus I of Manazkert 452-456
23. Movses I of Manazkert 456-461
24. St. Gut I of Araheze 461-478

- 25.St. Hovhannes I Mandakouni 478-490
- 26.Babken I of Othmous 490-515
- 27.Samuel I of Ardzke 516-526
- 28.Mousche I of Ailaberk 526-534
- 29.Sahak II of Ouhki 534-539
- 30.Kristapor I of Tiraritch 539-545
- 31.Ghevont I of Erast 545- 548
- 32.Nerses II of Bagrevand 548-557
- 33.Hovhannes II Gabeghian 557-574
- 34.Movses II of Eghivart 574-607
- 35.Abraham I of Aghbatank 607-615
- 36.Comitas I of Aghtzik 615 -628
- 37.Kristapor II Apahouni 628-630
- 38.Yezer I of Parajcnakert 630-641
- 39.Nersess III of Ischkhan 641-661
- 40.Anastasius I of Akori 661-667
- 41.Israel I of Othmous 667-677
- 42.Sahak III of Tzorapor 677-703
- 43.Eghia I of Ardjesch 703-717
- 44.St. Hovhannes III of Otzoun 717-728
- 45.David I of Aramonk 728-741
- 46.Tirdat I of Othmous 741-764
- 47.Tirdat II of Dasnavork 764-767
- 48.Sion I of Bavonk 767-775
- 49.Yessai I of Eghipatrousche 775-788
- 50.Stepanos I of Douinc 788-790
- 51.Hovab I of Douinc 790-791
- 52.Soghomon I of Garni 791-792
- 53.Gueorg I of Oschakan 792-795
- 54.Hovsep II of Parpi 795-806
- 55.David II of Gagagh 806-833
- 56.Hovhannes IV of Ova 833-855
- 57.Zakaria I of Tzak 855-877
- 58.Gueorg II of Garni 878-898
- 59.St. Maschtotz I of Eghivart 898-899
- 60.Hovhannes V of Draskhonakert 899-931
- 61.Stepanos II Rischtouni 931-932
- 62.Theodoros I Rischtouni 932-938
- 63.Yeghische I Rischtouni 938-943
- 64.Anania I of Moks 943-967
- 65.Vahan I Suni 967-969
- 66.Stepanos III of Sevan 969-971
- 67.Khatchik I Arscharouni 972-992
- 68.Sarkis I of Sevan 992-1019
- 69.Petros I Guetadartz 1019-1054
- 70.Khatchik II of Ani 1054-1060
- 71.Grigor II Vikaiasser 1065-1105
- 72.Barsegh I of Ani 1105-1113
- 73.Grigor III Pahlavouni 1113-1166
- 74.St. Nerses IV Schnorhali 1166-1173
- 75.Grigor IV Tegha 1173-1193
- 76.Grigor V Karavege 1193-1194
- 77.Grigor VI Apirat 1194-1203
- 78.Hovhannes VI Medzabaro 1203-1221
- 79.Constantine I of Bartzrberd 1221-1267
- 80.Hacob I of Kla 1267-1286

- 81.Constantine II Pronagortz 1286-1289
- 82.Stepanos IV of Rhomkla 1290-1293
- 83.Grigor VII of Anavarza 1293-1307
- 84.Constantine III of Caesarea 1307-1322
- 85.Constantine IV of Lambron 1322-1326
- 86.Hacob II of Tarsus 1327-1341
- 87.Mekhitar I of Grner 1341-1355
- 88.Mesrob I of Ardaze 1359-1372
- 89.Constantine V of Sis 1372-1374
- 90.Poghos I of Sis 1374-1377
- 91.Theodoros II of Cilicia 1377-1392
- 92.Karapet I of Keghy 1393-1408
- 93.Hacob III of Sis 1408-1411
- 94.Grigor VIII Khantzoghat 1411-1416
- 95.Poghos II of Garni 1416- 1429
- 96.Constantine VI of Vahka 1429-1439
- 97.Grigor IX Moussabeguian 1439-1441
- 98.Grigor I. Moussabeguian 1441-1450
- 99.Garabed Yevtogatsi 1446-1477
- 100.Stepanos Saratsortsi 1475-1483
- 101.Hovhannes I Andiokatsi 1483-1488
- 102.Hovhannes II Tulgurantsi 1489-1525
- 103.Hovhannes III Kilistsi 1525-1539
- 104.Simeon Zeitountsi 1539-1545
- 105.Ghazar Zeitountsi 1545-1577
- 106.Toros Sisetsi 1578-1553
- 107.Khachadour I Chorig 1553-1558
- 108.Khachadour II Zeitountsi 1560-1584
- 109.Azaria I Jughayetsi 1584-1601
- 110.Hovhannes IV Aintabtsi 1602-1621
- 111.Bedros I Gargaretsi* 1602-1608
- 112.Minas Gonnetsi 1621-1632
- 113.Simeon II Sebastiansi 1633-1648
- 114.Nerses Sebastiansi 1648-1654
- 115.Toros II Sebastiansi 1654-1657
- 116.Khachadour III Sebastiansi 1657-1677
- 117.Sahak I Meykhaneji 1677-1683
- 118.Azaria II Gargaretsi 1683-1686
- 119.Grigor II Adanatsi 1686-1695
- 120.Asdvadzadour Sasuntsi 1695-1703
- 121.Madteos Gesaratsi 1703-1705
- 122.Hovhannes V Hajentsi 1705-1721
- 123.Grigor III Gesaratsi 1721/2-1729
- 124.Ghougas Sisetsi Atchabahian 1731-1737
- 127.Abraham Peter Ardzivian 1737-1749
- 128.Jacob Peter Hovsepian 1749-1753
- 129.Michael Peter Kasparian 1753-1780
- 130.Basil Peter Avkadian 1780-1788
- 131.Gregory Peter Kupelian 1788-1812
- 132.Gregory Peter II Djeranian 1812-1841
- 133.Jacob Peter II Holassian 1841-1843
- 134.Gregory Peter III Derasdvazadourian 1843-1866
- 135.Anthony Peter Hassoun (Bishop Anton Petros IX, Archbishop of Malatia, Patriarch of the Armenian Catholic Church) – 1866-1880
- 136.Leon Chorchorunian – 7 Apr 1861

Primary Line through Martin:

Grigor Petros VIII Astuatsaturian, Patriarch of the Catholic Armenians and Catholicos of Cilicia, who on 7 April 1861 consecrated:

Leon Chorchorunian Titular Archbishop of Malatia, on 23 April 1879 consecrated:

1. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who in 1897 consecrated:
2. James Martin, Mar Jacobus I, Archbishop of Caerleon-upon-Usk, FPEC, who on 25 July 1915 consecrated:
3. Benjamin Charles Harris, Bishop of Essex, FPEC, who on 17 November 1944 consecrated:
4. Charles Leslie Saul, Mar Leofric, Archbishop of Suthronia in the Eparchy of all the Britons of the Protestant Evangelical Church of England, who on 6 June 1946 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey (see App. 2), Mar David I, Supreme Hierarchy of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pyman and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
6. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
7. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
8. Joseph Vredenburgh, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Line through Heard:

1. Leon Checkemian, Mar Leon, 3rd British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and First Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Armenian Uniate Titular Bishop of Malatia), who on 2 November 1897 consecrated:
2. Andrew Charles Albert McLaglen, Mar Andries, 4 th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Titular Bishop of Claremont, FPEC (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church) who on 4 June 1922 consecrated sub conditione:
3. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on June 13, 1943 consecrated:
4. William Bernard Crow, Mar Basilius Abdullah III, Patriarch of Antioch of the Ancient Orthodox Catholic Rite; who on 10 April 1944 consecrated:
5. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 25 October 1953 he consecrated:
6. Ronald Powell, a.k.a. Richard John Cretien, Duc de Palatine, Pre-Nicene Gnostic Catholic Church, who on 13 September 1974 consecrated sub conditione:
7. Mikhael Francis Augustine Itkin, who on 21 September 1980 exchanged consecrations with:

8. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
9. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
10. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
11. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
12. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
13. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
14. Kirk P. Mason

Additional Line:

1. Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius I, Patriarch of Glastonbury and Catholicos of the West. On 6 June 1946 he exchanged consecrations with:
2. Wallace David de Ortega Maxey , Mar David I, Supreme Hierarch of the Catholicate of the Americas, Bishop of the Apostolic Episcopal Church, who on 21 July 1947 assisted by Frederick Littler Pymon and Mathew Nicholas Nelson consecrated sub conditione:
3. Lowell Paul Wadle, Archbishop of the American Catholic Church, who on 22 June 1957 consecrated:
4. Herman Adrian Spruit, Church of Antioch Malabar Rite, who on 3 July 1981 exchanged consecrations with:
5. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
6. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
7. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations
8. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
9. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
10. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
11. Kirk P. Mason

Another Line through Heard:

1. Herbert James Monzani-Heard, Mar Jacobus II, 5th British Patriarch of the Ancient British Church and Archbishop of Selsey, and Primus of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church (also Primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church). Primus Heard pass the primacy for the Ancient British Church and the United Armenian Catholic Church to Hugh George de Willmott Newman, Mar Georgius on 29 January 1945. Mar Georgius became the 6 th British Patriarch. The primacy of the Free Protestant Episcopal Church was passed to William Hall. Heard, on 18 May 1939 consecrated:
2. William Hall for the Free Protestant Episcopal Church, who on 6 April 1952 consecrated:
3. Charles Dennis Boltwood. Boltwood would be the last Primus the united Free Protestant Episcopal Church. Boltwood on 3 May 1959 consecrated:
4. John Marion Stanley, Free Protestant Episcopal Church, later Mar Yokhannan, Orthodox Church of the East, who on 12 October 1989 consecrated:
5. 5, Floyd Warren Newman, Messianic Church of America, who on 7 February 1998 consecrated sub conditione:
6. Joseph Vredenburg, Mar Narsai, Patriarch of the Federation of St. Thomas Christians on 26 July 2001, assisted by Joseph Eaton and Mar Tooma II consecrated:
7. Robert Angus Jones. , who on 16 June 2002 exchanged consecrations with:
8. John Paul Aloysius Plummer, Mission Episcopate of the Theophany, who on Sunday June 17, 2012 exchanged consecrations

9. Bishop Ronald Shelton on August 24, 2014 assisted Bp. Markus Franciscus Van ALPHEN, Bp. Domen KOCEVAR, Bp. STEBBING COLLINS, Bp. George Kuhn consecrated
10. Bishop Marius SIDAU on October 3, 2015 assisted by Bp. Rodney Rickard consecrated
11. Bishop Brendan Rumph on May 20, 2017 assisted by Bishop Rodney Rickard, +Valdiveso P. Matthews, and +Thomas E. Mills Sub- conditionally consecrated
12. Kirk P. Mason

Appendix

On March 19, 2016 Bishop Kirk I Mason have received the following lines of Apostolic Succession from Bishop Valdiveso Paschal Matthews during a Sub-conditional Reconsecration Ceremony in Syracuse New York.

Apostolic, Neo-Gnosticand TemplarSuccessions that of Bishop Kirk Paul Mason

1. The Antiochian - Jacobite Succession (Full Detail):

- (48) Theodorus I, 649;
- (49) Severus, 668;
- (50) Athanasius II, 684;
- (98) Ignatius Behanam I, 1415;
- (99) Ignatius Kalejih, 1455;
- (100) Ignatius John XII, 1483;
- (101) Ignatius Noah, 1492;
- (102) Ignatius Jesus I, 1509;
- (103) Ignatius Jacob I, 1510;
- (104) Ignatius David I, 1519;
- (105) Ignatius AbdullahI, 1520;
- (106) Ignatius Naamathalak, 1557;
- (107) Ignatius David II, 1577;
- (108) Ignatius Philathus, 1591;
- (109) Ignatius Abdullah II, 1597;
- (110) Ignatius Cadhai, 1598;
- (111) Ignatius Simeon, 1640;
- (112) Ignatius Jesus II, 1661;
- (113) Ignatius Messiah, 1661;
- (114) Ignatius Cabeeb, 1686;
- (115) Ignatius Gervasius II, 1687;
- (116) Ignatius Isaac, 1708;
- (117) Ignatius Siccarablak, 1722;
- (118) Ignatius Gervasius III, 1746;
- (119) Ignatius Gervasius IV,1768;
- (120) Ignatius Mathias, 1781;
- (121) Ignatius Behanam, 1810;
- (122) Ignatius Jonas, 1817;
- (123) Ignatius Gervasius V, 1818; (124) Ignatius Elias II, 1839;
- (125) Ignatius Jacob II, 1847;
- (126) Mar Ignatius Peter III, 1872.
- (127) Paulose Mar Athanasius (Kadavil Kooran) was consecrated on December 4, 1907 by Mar Ignatius Peter III as Syrian Antioch Bishop of Kottayam and Metropolitan of Malabar (India).
- (128) Mar Julius I (Antonio Francis Xavier Alvares) was consecrated July 28, 1889, by Paulose Mar Athanasius, under authority of Patriarch Ignatius Peter III to be Archbishop of the Latin Rite Independent Catholic Church of Ceylon, Goa and India.

(129) Joseph Rene Vilatte was consecrated on May 29, 1892 in Columba, Ceylon at Our Lady of Good Death Cathedral by Mar Julius I, under authority of a Bull of Mar Ignatius Peter III, to serve as Archbishop of North America.

(130) Fredrick E. Lloyd, 1915;

(131) Samuel Gregory Lines, 1923;

(132) Justin Boyle, 1927;

(133) Lowel Paul Wadle, 1940;

(134) Herman Adrian Spruit, 1957

(135) Lewis S. Keizer

(136) Alberto LaCava (1995)

(137) Emanuele Coltro Guidi exchanged consecrations with Alberto LaCava 19 November 2000 in Yonkers, NY

(138) Phillip A. Garver, 16 February 2001 e.v. in Verona, Italy

(139) Valdiveso Paschal Matthews 09 September, 2001

(140) Kirk P. Mason, 2016

Also in this succession:

(130) Paolo Miraglia, 6 May 1900;

(131) Jules Houssaye (Abbe Julio) 4 December 1904;

(132) François Giraud, 21 June 1911;

(133) Jean Bricaud (Tau Jean II), 21 June 1911;

(134) Victor Blanchard (Tau Targelius), 5 May 1918;

(135) Roger Menard (Tau Eon III), 7 January 1945;

(136) Robert Ambelain (Tau Jean III), 10 June 1946;

(137) Roger Deschamps (Tau Jean Rudiger), 31 May 1959;

(138) Armand G. Toussaint (Tau Raymond), 1 June 1963;

(139) Marcel Jirousek (Tau Frederic), 26 December 1966;

(140) Joel Duez (Tau Jacobus Jean de la Croix), 14 September 1984;

(141) Philippe Pissier (Tau Sebek), 20 October 1993;

(142) Massimo Mantovani (Tau Sokaris), 5 June 1998;

(143) Phillip A. Garver (Tau Lucien Vincent), 16 February 2001.

(144) Valdiveso Paschal Matthews 09 September, 2001

(145) Kirk P. Mason 19, March 2016

End of Syrian-Antiochene Apostolic Lineage

2. The Roman-Old Catholic
Succession (Full Detail):

(1) Peter, 38;

(2) Linus, 67;

(3) Ancletus {Cletus}, 76;

(4) Clement, 88;

(5) Evaristus, 97;

(6) Alexander I, 105;

(7) Sixtus I, 115;

(8) Telesphorus, 125;

(9) Hyginus, 136;

(10) Pius I, 140;

(11) Anicetus, 155;

(12) Soter, 166;

(13) Eleutherius, 175;

(14) Victor I, 189;

(15) Zephyrinus, 199;

(16) Callistus I, 217;

- (17) Urban I, 222;
- (18) Pontian, 230;
- (19) Anterus, 235;
- (20) Fabian, 236;
- (21) Cornelius, 251;
- (22) Lucius I, 253;
- (23) Stephen I, 254;
- (24) Sixtus II, 257;
- (25) Dionysius, 259;
- (26) Felix I, 269;
- (27) Eutychian, 275;
- (28) Caius, 283;
- (29) Marcellinus, 296;
- (30) Marcellus I, 308;
- (31) Eucebius, 309;
- (32) Melchiades {Miltiades}, 311;
- (33) Sylvester I, 314;
- (34) Marcus, 336;
- (35) Julius I, 337;
- (36) Liberius, 352 Liberius was expelled from Rome by the Arian Emperor Constantius; during his absence, the See of Rome was held by Felix II, who resigned upon the return of Liberius from his two year exile;
- (37) Damasus I, 366;
- (38) Siricius, 384;
- (39) Anastasius I, 399;
- (40) Innocent I, 401;
- (41) Zosimus, 417;
- (42) Boniface I, 418;
- (43) Celestine I, 422;
- (44) Sixtus III, 432;
- (45) Leo I, 440;
- (46) Hilary, 461;
- (47) Simplicius, 468;
- (48) Felix III, 483;
- (49) Gelasius I, 492;
- (50) Anastasius II, 496;
- (51) Symmachus, 498;
- (52) Hormisdus, 514;
- (53) John I, 523;
- (54) Felix IV, 526;
- (55) Boniface II, 530;
- (56) John II, 535;
- (57) Agapitus, 535,
- (58) Sylverius, 536;
- (59) Vigilus, 537;
- (60) Pelagius I, 556;
- (61) John III, 561;
- (62) Benedict I, 575;
- (63) Pelagius II, 579;
- (64) Gregory I, 590;
- (65) Sabinianus, 604;
- (66) Boniface III, 607;
- (67) Boniface IV, 608;
- (68) Deusdedit {Adeodatus I}, 615;
- (69) Boniface V, 619;
- (70) Honorius, 625;

- (71) Severinus, 640;
- (72) John IV, 640;
- (73) Theodore I, 642;
- (74) Martin I, 649;
- (75) Eugene I, 654;
- (76) Vitalian, 657;
- (77) Adeodatus II, 672;
- (78) Donus, 676;
- (79) Agatho, 678;
- (80) Leo II, 682;
- (81) Benedict II, 684;
- (82) John V, 685;
- (83) Conon, 686;
- (84) Sergius I, 687;
- (85) John VI, 701;
- (86) John VII, 705;
- (87) Sisinnius, 708;
- (88) Constantine, 708;
- (89) Gregory II, 715
- (90) Gregory III, 731;
- (91) Zachary, 741;
- (92) Stephen II, 752;
- (93) Paul I, 757;
- (94) Stephen III, 768;
- (95) Adrian I, 772;
- (96) Leo III, 795;
- (97) Stephan IV, 816;
- (98) Paschal I, 817;
- (99) Eugene II, 824;
- (100) Valentine, 827;
- (101) Gregory IV, 827;
- (102) Sergius II, 844;
- (103) Leo IV, 847;
- (104) Benedict III, 855;
- (105) Nicholas I The Great
- (106) Adrian II, 867;
- (107) John VIII, 872;
- (108) Marinus I, 882;
- (109) Adrian III, 884;
- (110) Stephan V, 885;
- (111) Formosus, 891;
- (112) Boniface VI;
- (113) Steven VI, 897;
- (114) Romanus, 897;
- (115) Theodore II, 897;
- (116) John IX, 898;
- (117) Benedict IV, 900;
- (118) Leo V, 903;
- (119) Sergius III, 904;
- (120) Anastasius III, 911;
- (121) Landus, 913;
- (122) John X, 914;
- (123) Leo VI, 938;
- (124) Stephan VII, 928;
- (125) John XI, 931;
- (126) Leo VII, 936;

- (127) Stephen VIII, 939;
- (128) Maginus II, 942;
- (129) Agapitus II, 946;
- (130) John XIII, 955;
- (131) Leo VII, 963;
- (132) Benedict V, 964;
- (133) John XIV, 965;
- (134) Benedict VI, 973;
- (135) Benedict VII, 974;
- (136) John XIV, 983,
- (137) John XV, 985;
- (138) Gregory V, 996;
- (139) Sylvester II, 999;
- (140) John XVII, 1003;
- (141) John XVIII, 1004;
- (142) Sergius IV, 1009;
- (143) Benedict VIII, 1012;
- (144) John XIX, 1024;
- (145) Benedict IX, 1032;
- (146) Sylvester III, 1045;
- (147) Benedict IX {Second time}, 1045;
- (148) Gregory VI, 1045;
- (149) Clement II, 1046;
- (150) Benedict IX {Third time}, 1047;
- (151) Damasus II, 1048;
- (152) Leo IX, 1049;
- (153) Victor II, 1055;
- (154) Stephan IX, 1057;
- (155) Nicholas II, 1059;
- (156) Alexander II, 1061;
- (157) Gregory VII, 1073;
- (158) Victor III, 1087;
- (159) Urban II, 1088;
- (160) Paschal II, 1099;
- (161) Gelasius II, 1118;
- (162) Callistus II, 1119;
- (163) Honorius II, 1124;
- (164) Innocent II, 1130;
- (165) Celestine II, 1143;
- (166) Lucius II, 1144;
- (167) Eugene III 1145;
- (168) Anastasius IV, 1153;
- (169) Adrian IV, 1154;
- (170) Alexander III, 1159;
- (171) Lucius III, 1181;
- (172) Urban III, 1185;
- (173) Gregory VIII, 1187; (174) Clement III, 1187;
- (175) Celestine III, 1191;
- (176) Innocent III, 1198;
- (177) Honorius III, 1216;
- (178) Gregory IX, 1227;
- (179) Celestine IV, 1241;
- (180) Innocent IV, 1243;
- (181) Alexander IV, 1254;
- (182) Urban IV, 1261;
- (183) Clement IV, 1265;

- (184) Gregory X, 1271;
- (185) Innocent V, 1276;
- (186) Adrian V, 1276;
- (187) John XXI, 1276;
- (188) Nicholas III, 1277;
- (189) Martin IV, 1281;
- (190) Honorius IV, 1285;
- (191) Nicholas IV 1288;
- (192) Celestine V, 1294;
- (193) Boniface VIII, 1294;
- (194) Benedict XI, 1303;
- (195) Clement V, 1305;
- (196) John XXII, 1316;
- (197) Benedict XII, 1334;
- (198) Clement VI, 1342;
- (199) Innocent VI, 1352;
- (200) Urban V, 1362;
- (201) Gregory XI, 1370;
- (202) Urban VI, 1378;
- (203) Boniface IX, 1389;
- (204) Innocent VII, 1389;
- (205) Gregory XII, 1406;
- (206) Martin V, 1417;
- (207) Eugene IV, 1431;
- (208) Nicholas V, 1447;
- (209) Callistus III, 1455;
- (210) Pius II, 1458;
- (211) Paul II, 1464;
- (212) Sixtus IV, 1471;
- (213) Innocent VIII, 1484;
- (214) Alexander VI, 1492;
- (215) Pius III, 1503;
- (216) Julius II, 1503;
- (217) Leo X, 1513;
- (218) Adrian VI, 1522;
- (219) Clement VII, 1523;
- (220) Paul III, 1534;
- (221) Julius III, 1550;
- (222) Marcellus II, 1555;
- (223) Paul IV, 1555;
- (224) Pius IV, 1559;
- (225) Pius V, 1566;
- (226) Gregory XIII, 1572;
- (227) Sixtus V, 1585;
- (228) Urban VII, 1590;
- (229) Gregory XIV, 1590;
- (230) Innocent IX, 1591;
- (231) Clement VIII, 1592;
- (232) Leo XI, 1605;
- (233) Paul V, 1605;
- (234) Gregory XV 1621;
- (235) Urban VIII, 1623;
- (236) Innocent X, 1644;
- (237) Alexander VII, 1655;

Barberini in 1668. He was confessor to King Louie XIV of France, and a Jesuit Provincial.

(238) In 1655, Antonio Barberini, nephew of Urban VIII, was consecrated to the Episcopate under authority of the Bishop of Rome, by Bishops Scanarello, Bottini and Govotti. He was Archbishop of Remes 1657 until his death in 1671, and was made a Cardinal. It is from Bishop Barberini that the Roman Succession from Peter branches off from the Bishops of Rome.

(239) Michael le Tellier was consecrated by Barberini in 1668. He was confessor to King Louie XIV of France, and a Jesuit Provincial.

(240) Jaques Benigne de Bousseut, was consecrated by le Tellier in 1670 as Bishop of Mieux, France.

(241) James Coyon de Matignon, was consecrated by de Bousseut in 1693.

(242) Dominicus Marie Varlet, Consecrated in 1719 in Paris by Bishop de Matignon, assisted by the Bishop of Quebec and the Bishop of Claremont. He was named Coadjutor to the Roman Catholic Bishop of Babylon who died on November 20, 1717 and Bishop Varlet succeeded to the title. After a period in Persia at Schamake, he was suspended from office for alleged technical irregularities, including the conformation of 604 candidates in Holland, whom he had confirmed at the request of the Church in Amsterdam. The Dutch Church had been without a Bishop for 18 years as a punishment from Rome because the Dutch Church refused to cooperate in the persecution of the Jansenists in Holland. Following the election of

(243) Cornelius Van Steenhoven to serve as Archbishop of Utrecht, the Primatial See of Holland, Varlet agreed to perform the Consecration, which he did on October 15, 1724, thus making Van Steenhoven the seventh Archbishop of Utrecht and canonical successor to Saint Willibrod, the British missionary who had brought the faith to Holland. In this consecration was born the Old Catholic Church.

(244) Johannes Van Stiphout, 1745;

(245)Gaultherus Michael Van Niewenhuizen, 1786;

(246) Adrian Brockman, 1778

(247) Johannes

Jacobus Van Rhijin, 1797;

(248) Gilbertus deJong, 1805;

(249) Wilibrordus Van Os, 1814;

(250) Johannes Bon, 1819;

(251) Johannes VanSanten, 1825;

(252) Hermanus Heijkamp, 1854;

Casparus Johannes Rinkel, 1873;

(254)Geradus Gul, 1892.

(255)Arnold Harris Matthew was consecrated on April 28, by Archbishop Gul of Utrecht, assisted by Bishop J. J. Van Thiel of Haarlem, N. B. P. Spit of Deventer and Bishop J.

Demmel of Bonn, Germany, to serve as the First Catholic Bishop of Britain. Continuation in the United

(256) Fredrick Wiloughby, 1914;

(257) James Wedgewood, 1916;

(259)Irving S. Cooper, 1919;

(259) Charles Hampton, Hampton was Principal consecrator of

(260)Herman A. Spruit, consecrator of

(261) Lewis S. Keizer

(262) Alberto LaCava (1995)

(263) Emanuele Coltro exchanged consecrations with Alberto LaCava 19 November 2000 in Yonkers, NY

(264) Phillip A. Garver, 16 February 2001 e.v. in Verona, Italy

(265) Valdiveso Paschal Matthews 09 September, 2001

(266) Kirk Paul Mason 19, March 2016

Other Apostolic Lines

(255) Michel Kowalski, 1909, Mariavite Archbishop of Felicinov (Poland);

(256) Marc Fatome, Mariavite Bishop of Nantes, 1938;

(257) Maas, Regional Bishop of Germany, 9 October 1949;

(258) Jean Prevost, French Regional Bishop, 9 August 1953;

(259) Robert Bonnet, 1956, Bishop of the American Old Catholic Church;

(260) Patrick Truchemotte, Patriarch of the French Gallican Church, 4 July 1970;

- (261) Jacques Bersez, 26 February 1985;
 (262) Joel Duez, 1 April 1985;
 (263) Philippe Pissier, 20 October 1993;
 (264) Massimo Mantovani, 5 June 1998;
 (265) Phillip A. Garver; 16 February 2001.
 (266) Valdiveso Paschal Matthews 09 September, 2001
 (267) Kirk Paul Mason 19, March, 2016

OTHER APOSTOLIC LINES

3. Chorchurian - Chechamian - Crow - Newman - Maxey – Wadle - Spruit - Keizer –LaCava – Coltro - Garver – Matthews-Mason

also: Crow, Hugh George de Wilmott Newman; Wallace David de Ortega Maxey; Paul Wadle; Spruit; Roberto de La Caridad Toca Y Medina; Don Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa; Edmundo Pellizari Benveng; Emanuele Coltro Guidi; Phillip A. Garver; Valdiveso Paschal Matthew; Kirk Paul Mason

4. Syro-Chaldean: St. Thomas – Shimun XVIII - Antony - Bartlett - Newman - Maxey - Wadle - Spruit - Keizer – LaCava – Coltro – Garver – Matthews- Mason

Also: Spruit – Toca – Rodriguez – Benveng – Coltro – Garver – Matthews-Mason

5. Anglican, Celtic origin: Moore - White -d by Bishop J. J. Van Thiel of Haarlem, Hopkins - Chechemian - Crow - Newman - N. B. P. Spit of Deventer and Bishop J. Maxey - Wadle - Spruit - Keizer - LaCava – Coltro –el of Bonn, Germany, to serve as the First

6. American Greek Melchite: Cyril VI -Savoya - Aneed - Spruit - Keizer – LaCava – Coltro – Garver – Matthew-Mason

Also: Spruit – Toca – Rodriguez – Benveng – Coltro – Lewis S. Keizer- Garver – Matthews-Mason
 [Spruit was appointed Patriarch of the Byzantine Orthodox Catholic Church by Bishop Aneed, whom he succeeded in that position.]

7. Orthodox Patriarchate: (Constantinople) - Sergius - Kleefish - Aneed - Wadle - Spruit - Keizer - LaCava – Coltro – Garver – Matthews-Mason

Also: Spruit – Toca – Rodriguez – Benveng – Coltro – Garver – Matthews-Mason

8. Russian Orthodox: Nikon - Makarius - Ortinsky - Kleefish - Aneed - Wadle - Spruit - Keizer – LaCava – Coltro – Garver – Matthews-Mason

Also: Spruit – Toca – Rodriguez – Benveng – Coltro – Garver- Matthews-Mason

9. Non Juring Bishops of Scotland: Montaigne - Seabury - Richardson - Newman -Maxey - Wadle - Spruit - Keizer – LaCava – Coltro – Garver – Matthews-Mason

Also: Spruit – Toca – Rodriguez – Benveng – Coltro – Garver –Matthews-Mason

10. Syrian-Malabar: Mar Ignatius Petrus III – Mar Athanasius – Alvares (Mar Julius I) - Vilatte - Miraglia - Lloyd - Lines - Raleigh - Wadle - Spruit - Keizer – LaCava – Coltro – Garver – Matthews-Mason

Also: Alvarez – Joseph Rene Vilatte – Paulo Miraglia – Jules Houssaye – François Giraud – Jean Bricaud – Victor Blanchard – Roger Menard – Robert Ambelain – Roger Desschamps – Armand Toussaint – Marcel Jirousek – Joel Duez – Philipp Pissier – Massimo Mantovani – Phillip A. Garver – Matthews-Mason

11. Syrian-Gallican: Alvares - Vilatte - Miraglia - Lloyd - Lines - Raleigh - Wadle - Spruit - Keizer – LaCava – Coltro – Garver –Matthews-Mason

Also: Msgr. Joseph Rene Vilatte - Msgr. Paolo Miraglia - Msgr. Jules Houssaye (Abate Julio) - Msgr. François Giraud - Msgr. Jean Bricaud (Tau Jean II) - Msgr. Victor Blanchard (Tau Targelius) - Msgr. Roger Menard (Tau Eon III) - Msgr. Robert Ambelain - Msgr. Roger Deschamps (Tau Jean Rudiger) - Msgr. Armand G. Toussaint (Tau Raymond) - Msgr. Marcel Jirousek (Tau Frederic) - Msgr. Joel Duez (Tau Jacobus Jean de la Croix) - Msgr. Philippe Pissier (Tau Sebek) - Msgr. Massimo Mantovani (Tau Sokaris) - Msgr. Phillip A. Garver (Tau Lucien Vincent), Valdiveso Paschal Matthews (Tau Mikael III Basilides), 2001, Kirk I Mason, 2016

12. - 20. Coptic; Coptic Uniate; Anglican, Non-Celtic; Irish; Welsh; Mariavite; Old Greek Melchite (Byzantine); Old Armenian; Corporate Reunion; Chaldean Uniate; Polish National Catholic; Albanian: Mar Georgius (Corporate Reunion) - Maxey - Spruit - Keizer – LaCava – Coltro – Garver - Matthews-Mason

Also: Spruit – Toca – Rodriguez – Benveng – Coltro – Garver - Matthews-Mason
Polish Mariavite: Michel Kowalski, 1909; Marc Fatome, 1938; Msgr. Maas, 1949; Jean Prevost, 1953; Robert Bonnet, 1956; Patrick Truchemotte, 1970; Jacques Bersez, 1985; Joel Duez, 1985; Philippe Pissier, 1993; Massimo Mantovani, 1998; Phillip Garver, 2001, Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, 2001, Mason, 2016

21. Liberal Catholic: Wedgewood – Cooper, - Hampton - Sheehan - Hadaway - Spruit - Keizer – LaCava – Coltro – Garver - Matthews- Mason

Also: Wedgewood, 13 February 1916 – Leadbeater, 22 July 1916 - Irving S. Cooper, 13 July 1919 - Charles Hampton, 13 September 1931 – Spruit, 22 June 1957 - Roberto de La Caridad Toca Y Medina, 1982 - Don Jorge Enrique Rodriguez-Villa, 1986; Edmundo Pellizari Benveng, 1996; Emanuele Coltro Guidi, 2000; Phillip A. Garver, 2001, Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, 2001, Kirk Paul Mason, 2016

22. African Orthodox Catholic Church: The Most Reverend Peter Paul Brennan Sub- Conditionem to Alberto LaCava (1997), Sub-Conditionem to Emanuele Coltro (2000) to Phillip Andrew Garver (Tau Lucien Vincent) (2001), Valdiveso Paschal Matthews (Tau Mikael III Basilides), 2001, Kirk Paul Mason, 2016

Also: George Duncan Wilkinson – William Russell Miller – Richard Thomas McFarland – Peter Paul Brennan – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver - Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, Kirk Paul Mason

23. Dutch Old Catholic (Utrecht): Van Steenhoven; Johannes Van Stipout, 11.07.1745; Gautherus Michael Van Niewenhuizen, 07.02.1768; Adrien Brockman, 21.06.1778; Johannes Jacobus Van Rhijin, 05.07.1787; Gilbertus de Jong, 07.11.1805; Wilibrod Van Os, 24.04.1814; Johannes Bon, 12.04.1819; Johannes Van Santen, 13.11.1825; Hermann, Heykamp, 17.07.1864; Casparus Johannes Rinkel, 11.08.1873; Gerardus Gul, 11.05.1892 ArchBishop of Utrecht; Michel Kowalski, 1909, Mariavite ArchBishop of Felicinov (Polonia); Marc Fatome, Mariavite Bishop of Nantes, 1938; Monsignor Maas, Regional Bishop of Germany, 09.10.1949; Jean Prevost, French Regional Bishop, 09.08.1953; Robert Bonnet, 1956, Bishop of the American Old Catholic Church in nome del Primate Americano nella Cattedrale Americana di Parigi; Patrick Truchemotte, 04.07.1970, Primate of the French Gallican Church; Jaques Bersez, 26.02.1985; Joel Duez, 01.04.1985; Philippe Pissier, 20.10.1993; Massimo Mantovani, 05.06.1998; Phillip Andrew Garver, 16.02.2001, Valdiveso Paschal Matthews 09. 09. 2001, Kirk Paul Mason, 2016

24. Gallican Catholic: Patrick Truchemotte; Jacques Bersez; Joel Duez; Philippe Pisser; Massimo Mantovani; Phillip A. Garver; Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, Kirk Paul Mason,

25. Italian National Catholic: Paolo Miraglia; Jules Houssaye; François Giraud; Jean Bricaud; Victor Blanchard; Roger Menard; Robert Ambelain; Roger Deschamps; Armand Toussaint; Marcel

Jirousek; Joel Duez; Philippe Pissier; Massimo Mantovani; Phillip A. Garver, Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, Kirk Paul Mason, 2016

26. VintrAsian Carmelite: Eugene Vintras; Marius Breton; Jean Bricaud; Victor Blanchard; Roger Menard; Robert Ambelain; Roger Deschamps; Armand Toussaint; Marcel Jirousek; Joel Duez; Philippe Pissier; Massimo Mantovani; Phillip A. Garver; Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, Kirk Paul Mason,

27. Byzantine Orthodox Catholic: Antoine Aneed – Franklin B. Robinson – David Conway – Cecil F. Thomas– Franklin “Block” Thomas, Jr. – Roland Merritt-Shreves – Marc Lully – Michael Paul Bertiaux – Don Jorge Enrique Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver -Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, Kirk Paul Mason,

28. Brazilian National Catholic: Carlos Duarte Costa – Dom Antidio Vargas – Pedro Friere – Fermin Vale Amesti – Willer Vital-Herne – Roger Saint-Victor Herard – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver - Valdiveso Paschal Matthew, Kirk Paul Mason,

29. Haitian Independent: Roger Saint-Victor Herard – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng– Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

30. Old Catholic Orthodox: Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa– Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver - Valdiveso Paschal Matthews - Kirk Paul Mason,

Templar, Gnostic and Spiritual Successions Templar and Gnostic:

[This is the clandestine Gnostic, Templar, and Rosicrucian line of Europe that kept no written records for fear of the Inquisition, but whose lineage Bertil Persson of St. Ephraim's Institute has been able to verify back to 1726.]

Benedictus PP XIII (1726) - De Polignac (1735) - De Grammont II (1744) - Von Baldenstein (1759) - De Montenach (1772) - Gobel (1791) - Lamourette (1791) - Royer (1800) - Fabre- Palaprat (1810) - Mauviel (1810) - Machault (1831) - Chatel (1836) - D'Adhemar (1857) - De Brion (1860) - De Marraga (1899) - L-F Jean-Maine (1953) - H-F Jean-Maine (1966) - Bertiaux (1979) - Barber (1987) - Persson (1989) - Boyer (1990) - Keizer (1993) - LaCava (1995)- Coltro (2000) – Garver (2001) – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews (2001)- Kirk Paul Mason, 2016

Old Templar Church in America The Most Reverend Patriarch Tau Mikael (Ronald V. Cappello) Consecrated Alberto LaCava (1998) (Tau Ignatius of Alexandria) who exchanged consecrations with Emanuele Coltro (Tau Sebastos A. Sokaris) (2000) who Consecrated Phillip Andrew Garver (Tau Lucient Vincent) (2001), Valdiveso Paschal Matthews (Tau Mikael III Basilides), 2001 Johannite Templar Gnostic: Bernard Raymond Fabre-Palaprat; Bernard Clement; Jean Bricaud; Victor Blanchard; Roger Menard; Robert Ambelain; Roger Deschamps; Armand Toussaint; Marcel Jirousek; Joel Duez; Philippe Pissier; Massimo Mantovani; Phillip A. Garver; Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, Kirk Paul Mason, *this line of succession derives from the “Eglise Constitutionnelle Française” which has its origins in Pope Benedicto XIII. "Ancient Gnostic Church" (Ecclesia Gnostica Antiqua) From Tau Ignatius V of Antiochia and Tau Valdimir de Magadala Sub-Conditionem to Alberto LaCava (1997) (Tau Ignatius of Alexandri), Sub-Conditionem to Emanuele Coltro Guidi (2000) to Phillip Andrew Garver (Tau Lucien Vincent) (2001) to Valdiveso Paschal Matthews (Tau Mikael III Basilides), 2001

Gnostic Albigensian: Jules Doinel; Jean Bricaud; Victor Blanchard; Roger Menard; Robert Ambelain; Roger Deschamps; Armand Toussaint; Marcel Jirousek; Joel Duez; Philippe Pissier; Massimo Mantovani; Phillip A. Garver; Valdiveso Paschal Matthews, Kirk Paul Mason,

Eglise Gnostique Apostolique: Jean Bricaud; Victor Blancard; Roger Menard; Robert Ambelain; Roger Deschamps;

Armand Toussaint; Marcel Jirousek; Joel Duez; Philippe Pissier; Massimo Mantovani; Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Nouvelle Alliance: Roger Caro - ? – Ronald V. Cappello – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal- Kirk Paul Mason,

Also: Denis Claing & Luc Sadat – Clement Papillon (Tau Paul) 21 June 1976 – Alphonse Douyon - Yrvel Gousse – David Gittens – Charles Nurse – Anne Rose – Carl Emanuel who exchanged consecrations with Alberto Lacava who exchanged consecrations with Ron Cappello and Emanuele Coltro – Phillip A. Garver– Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Ecclesia Gnostica Catholica Apostolica Latina: Manuel Cabrera Lamparter – Luis Asensio Cristobal – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,
Ecclesia Apostolica Synarchica Universalis: (127) Mar Paul Athanasius – (128) Antoine François Alvarez (Julius I) 29 July 1889 – (129) Joseph René Vilatte (Timotheus) 29 May 1892 – (130) Paolo Miraglia Culotti (Paul) 6 May 1900 – Julien Houssaye (Julio) 4 December 1904 – Louis François Giraud (François) 21 June 1911 – Jean Bricaud (Jean II) 21 January 1913 – Victor Blanchard (Targelius) 5 May 1918 – Roger Menard (Eon II) 7 January 1945 – Robert Ambelain (Jean III) 10 June 1946 – Roger Pommery (Tau Jean) 26 May 1958 – Willer Vital-Herne (Tau Guillaume – Primate of the West Indies) 16 September 1967 – Roger Victor-Hérard (Tau Charles) 7 September 1970 – Clement Papillon (Tau Paul) 24 December 1972 - Alphonse Douyon (Tau Jean) 22 July 1978 - Yrvel Gousse (Tau Pierre) 9 September 1984 – David Gittens (Tau Thomas) 19 December 1987 – Charles Nurse – Anne Rose – Carl Emanuel who exchanged consecrations with Alberto Lacava 11 November 2000 who exchanged consecrations with Ron Cappello (Tau Mikael) and Emanuele Coltro (Tau Sebastos A Sokaris) 19 November 2000 – Phillip A. Garver (Tau Lucien Vincent) 16 February 2001– Valdiveso Paschal Matthews (Tau Mikael III Basilides), 2001, Kirk Paul Mason, 2016

Ecclesia Gnostica Mysteriorum (succession from Mary Magdalene): Rosamund Miller – Manuel Cabrera Lamparter – Luis Asensio Cristobal – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Ecclesia Gnostica: Richard Duc de Palatine – Stephan Hoeller – Alberto LaCava & Ron Cappello – Emanuele Coltro Guidi– Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Gnostic Rosicrucian: Armand Toussaint; Marcel Jirousek: Joel Duez; Philippe Pissier; Massimo Mantovani; Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Gnostic Catholic Apostolic: Constant Chevillon – Dr. Arnold Krumm-Heller – Dr. Johannes Muller Riders – Roberto de la Caridad Toca y Medina – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Old Gnostic Elusinian: E.C.H. Peithmann – Dr. Arnoldo Krumm-Heller – Dr. Johannes Muller Riders – Roberto de la Caridad Toca y Medina – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Old Gnostic Apostolic: E.C.H. Peithmann – Dr. Arnoldo Krumm-Heller – Dr. Johannes Muller Riders – Roberto de la Caridad Toca y Medina – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews-Kirk I Mason

Gnostic Expectant: Albert Costet, Viscount of Mascheville – Leo Alvarez, Viscount of Mascheville – Huascar “Thoth” C. Cruz – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Gnostic Therapeutic Sempiesta: Jean Sempé – Julien Houssaye – Louis François Giraud – Jean Bricaud – Victor Blanchard – Roger Menard – Robert Ambelain – Andre Mauer – Roger Pommery – Willer Vital-

Herne – Roger Saint Victor Herard – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa - Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Gnostic Therapeutic Philippeista: Philippe “de Lyon” Nizier - Albert Costet, Viscount of Mascheville – Leo Alvarez, Viscount of Mascheville – Huascar “Thoth” C. Cruz – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Ecclesia Gnostica Spiritualis: Lucien François Jean-Maine – Martin Ortier de Sanchez y Marraga – Hector François Jean- Maine – Michael Paul Bertiaux – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Gnostic Kabbalistic of Memphis-Misraïm: Manuel Lopez de Brion – Paul Pierre de Marraga - Lucien François Jean-Maine – Martin Ortier de Sanchez y Marraga – Hector François Jean-Maine – Michael Paul Bertiaux – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Spanish Albigensian Gnostic: Manuel Lopez de Brion – Paul Pierre de Marraga - Lucien François Jean-Maine – Martin Ortier de Sanchez y Marraga – Hector François Jean-Maine – Michael Paul Bertiaux – Don Jorge Rodriguez Villa – Edmundo Pellizari Benveng – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,

Gnostic Antitacta Barbelite: Michael Paul Bertiaux – Nevio Viola – Giuseppe M.S. Jerace – Emanuele Coltro Guidi – Phillip A. Garver – Valdiveso Paschal Matthews- Kirk Paul Mason,